# Greater Manchester's Outline Business Case to tackle Nitrogen Dioxide Exceedances at the Roadside

## Local Plan Transport Model Validation Report (T2)



Warning: Printed copies of this document are uncontrolled

| Version Status: | DRAFT FOR<br>APPROVAL          | Prepared by: | Transport for<br>Greater Manchester<br>on behalf of the 10<br>Local Authorities of<br>Greater Manchester |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Authorised by:  | Simon Warburton                |              |  |
| Date:           | 28 <sup>th</sup> February 2019 |              |  |

## **Table of Contents**

| 1 | Introd | duction   | 1    |
|---|--------|---|------|
| 2 | Back   | ground  | 1    |
|   | 2.1    | Overview  | 1    |
|   | 2.2    | The Modelling Process                             | 2    |
|   | 2.3    | CAZ Interventions                                 | 2    |
|   | 2.4    | Data Sources                                      | 3    |
|   | 2.5    | Model Specifications                              | 3    |
|   | 2.6    | Documentation                                     | 4    |
| 3 | Highv  | way Modelling                                     | 5    |
|   | 3.1    | Overview  | 5    |
|   | 3.2    | Model Availability                                | 6    |
|   | 3.3    | Updates to the Base Year Model                    | 6    |
|   | 3.4    | Network Updates                                   | 6    |
|   | 3.5    | Bus Data  | 7    |
|   | 3.6    | Trip Matrix Updates                               | 9    |
|   | 3.7    | Matrix Segmentation                               | . 11 |
|   | 3.8    | Sector to Sector Movements                        | . 13 |
| 4 | Assig  | nment Validation                                  | . 17 |
|   | 4.1    | Introduction                                      | . 17 |
|   | 4.2    | Network Convergence                               | . 17 |
|   | 4.3    | Link Flow Validation Criteria                     | . 18 |
|   | 4.4    | Traffic Count Data                                | . 18 |
|   | 4.5    | Results – Overview                                | . 19 |
|   | 4.6    | Cordon Comparisons                                | . 21 |
|   | 4.7    | PCM Site Comparisons                              | . 27 |
|   | 4.8    | All Site Comparisons                              | . 29 |
| 5 | Journ  | ney Time Validation                               | . 38 |
|   | 5.1    | Introduction                                      | . 38 |
|   | 5.2    | Journey Time Validation Guidelines                | . 40 |
|   | 5.3    | AM Peak Hour Journey Time Validation Results      | . 44 |
|   | 5.4    | Inter-Peak Hour Journey Time Validation Results   | . 48 |
|   | 5.5    | Evening Peak Hour Journey Time Validation Results | . 52 |
| 6 | Sumr   | nary and Conclusions                              | . 56 |
|   | 6.1    | Model Development                                 | . 56 |

| 6.2         | Model Validation                                 | 57 |
|-------------|--|----|
| 6.3         | Conclusions                                      | 59 |
| References. |  | 60 |
| Glossary of | Terms and Abbreviations                          | 61 |
| Appendix A  | Refinement of Trip Matrices By Matrix Estimation | 64 |
| Appendix B  | Modelled and Observed Screenline Crossing Flows  | 81 |

### 1 Introduction

- 1.1.1 This report describes the development of the base year transport model for use in the Greater Manchester Clean Air Plan Feasibility Project. The purpose of the report is to describe the main features of the model and to present details of the base year model validation, including comparisons of modelled and observed traffic flows and journey times in the study area.
- 1.1.2 The report is divided into six sections, as follows:
  - Section 2 provides an overview of the Clean Air Plan project and the models being used in the study
  - Section 3 describes the traffic model in detail, and the development of the base year highway networks and trip matrices
  - Section 4 presents the results of the base year link flow validation
  - Section 5 presents the results of the journey time validation
  - Section 6 contains the summary and conclusions
  - Further material is provided in the Appendices, which include information considered too detailed for inclusion in the main body of the report.

#### 2 Background

2.1 Overview

<mark>T2</mark>

- 2.1.1 In July 2017 the Government published the UK plan for tackling roadside nitrogen dioxide (NO2) concentrations. This set out how the Government would bring UK concentrations of NO2 within the statutory annual limit of 40 micrograms per cubic metre (µg/m3) in the shortest possible time. The plan sets out a number of national and local measures that need to be taken.
- 2.1.2 Transport for Greater Manchester is considering options to reduce emissions from transport sources within the county, to help meet the target values for NO2 concentrations as soon as possible. A variety of measures are being considered in the study, including the introduction of Clean Air Zones (CAZ), that could include charging as a measure to help achieve compliance. Other measures that are being considered include:
  - Improvements to Public Transport, including retrofitting/upgrades to the bus fleet
  - Traffic management measures to reduce congestion
  - Incentives for taxis to improve the fleet mix
  - Measures to support increased walking and cycling.

- 2.1.3 The CAP study is being undertaken using guidance produced by Defra's Joint Air Quality Unit, (JAQU), to help local authorities develop strategies for improving air quality (References 1, and 2). The project is being led by Transport for Greater Manchester (TfGM), the transport delivery arm of the Greater Manchester Combined Authority (GMCA). TfGM is leading the project on behalf of the ten districts of Greater Manchester (Manchester, Salford, Wigan, Bury, Rochdale, Stockport, Oldham, Bolton, Tameside and Trafford) who are the local highway authorities and will represent their interests in delivering the project plan.
- 2.2 The Modelling Process
- 2.2.1 At the highest level, the modelling process for producing the GM view on air quality consists of:
  - Stage A Transport Modelling to Estimate Traffic Flows
  - Stage B Converting Traffic Flows to Mass Emissions
  - Stage C Converting Mass Emissions to Air Quality Concentrations
- 2.2.2 For future years the forecasts include:
  - National changes to the vehicle fleet mix and engine technology, so the air quality improves over time
  - Future road and travel demand changes
- 2.3 CAZ Interventions

T2

2.3.1 Four different classes of CAZ interventions being considered by Greater Manchester, as illustrated below in Table 2- 1.

#### Table 2- 1: Clean Air Zone Classes

| CAZ Class | Vehicles Included   |
|-----------|---|
| A         | Buses, coaches and taxis                                    |
| В         | Buses, coaches, taxis and heavy goods vehicles (HGVs)       |
| С         | Buses, coaches, taxis, HGVs and light goods vehicles (LGVs) |
| D         | Buses, coaches, taxis, HGVs, LGVs and cars                  |

2.3.2 The minimum emission standards for vehicles entering the CAZ's are shown in Table 2- 2.

| Vehicle Type         | Euro Standard                    |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Cars/Taxis           | Euro 4 (petrol), Euro 6 (diesel) |  |
| Light Goods Vehicles | Euro 4 (petrol), Euro 6 (diesel) |  |
| Heavy Goods Vehicles | Euro VI                          |  |
| Buses                | Euro VI                          |  |

#### Table 2- 2: CAZ Emission Standards

- 2.4 Data Sources
- 2.4.1 The following data is being used in the study:
  - Traffic speed and flow data from the highway model
  - Information about the vehicle fleet composition in Greater Manchester from Automatic Number Plate Recognition surveys (ANPR) undertaken in 2016
  - Road traffic emission factors and national fleet composition data from version 8.0 of DEFRA's Emission Factor Toolkit (EFT)
  - Information about the bus fleet composition in Greater Manchester from TfGM's Punctuality and Reliability Monitoring Survey (PRMS) and the Greater Manchester Bus Route Mapping system for 2015
- 2.5 Model Specifications
- 2.5.1 The modelling system that is being used in the study consists of four components:
  - An option sifting tool, which has been developed to allow measures to be tested in a quick and efficient way prior to any detailed assessments being undertaken using the highway and air quality models
  - The highway model, which is used to provide details of traffic flows and speeds for input to the emissions model and forecasts of travel times, distances and flows for input to the economic appraisal
  - The emissions model, which uses TfGM's EMIGMA (Emissions Inventory for Greater Manchester) software to combine information about traffic flows and speeds form the highway model with road traffic emission factors and fleet composition data from DEFRA's emission factor toolkit to provide estimates of annual mass emissions for a range of pollutants including Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx), Particulate Matter (PM10 and PM2.5) and CO2.

• The dispersion model, which uses ADMS-Urban software to combine information about mass emissions of pollution (from EMIGMA) with emissions from non-traffic sources and other data such as wind speed and direction, topography and atmospheric chemical reactions to predict pollutant concentrations.

#### 2.6 Documentation

- 2.6.1 This report is part of a suite of documents that have been produced to describe the modelling deliverables for the CAP study. Other documents in the series include:
  - The Local Plan Transport Modelling Tracking Table (T1), which is a live document, that is intended to demonstrate that the modelling requirements for the study are being met
  - The Local Plan Transport Modeling Methodology Report (T3), which describes the approach taken to forecast traffic in 2021
  - The Local Plan Air Quality Modelling Methodology Report (AQ2), which provides an overview of the air quality modelling process
  - The Local Plan Transport Model Forecasting Report (T4), which describes the overall transport modelling process, and which will include details of the baseline and scenario forecasts and a summary of the key findings for the project, once the modelling is completed.

## 3 Highway Modelling

### 3.1 Overview

- 3.1.1 The highway modelling is being carried out using TfGM's county-wide Saturn model. Geographically, the model is focused on Greater Manchester, although it does extend to cover all of Great Britain, albeit in increasingly less detail with increasing distance from the county boundary.
- 3.1.2 Separate versions of the model are maintained for a weekday morning peak hour 0800-0900, evening peak hour 1700-1800 and an average inter-peak hour for the time period 1000-1530.
- 3.1.3 The model has two main components comprising:
  - The highway networks, which represent the roads and junctions used by traffic and bus services
  - The trip matrices, which represent the demand for travel and the flow of vehicles between the zones in the model.
- 3.1.4 There are, however, a number of subsidiary files associated with the model, including:
  - Files providing additional data items for network links, such as the road class and number
  - A GIS file, used by Saturn to display links as curves rather than straight lines
  - MapInfo node and link tables, to allow the network to be viewed in MapInfo and other GIS packages that make use of the ESRI file format.
- 3.1.5 The GMSM trip matrices contain representations of all vehicle trips with an origin or destination inside Greater Manchester and all external-to-external trips that cross the county boundary. The matrices also include partial representations of other external-to-external trips that do not enter Greater Manchester, but which are included in the model to produce generalised cost responses in the buffer network area.
- 3.1.6 Separate demand matrices are maintained for car, Light Goods Vehicle (LGV) and Other Goods Vehicle (OGV) trips, with the car matrices being disaggregated into three 'user classes' comprising:
  - Commuting cars trips
  - Employers' business car trips
  - Other car trips

T2

The standard model therefore represents 5 user classes in total.

- 3.1.7 Buses are not included in the assignment matrices, but are represented in the model as fixed link loads, with routes defined as chains of nodes in the buffer and simulation networks.
- 3.2 Model Availability
- 3.2.1 Several versions of the Saturn model were available for use in the project, which had been previously developed for the appraisal of different transport schemes for different future year situations. It was decided, however, to use the version of the model that been developed for the appraisal of the planned extension of the Greater Manchester Metrolink system through Trafford Park as the starting point for this study. This model was considered to be most appropriate given its base year of 2013, (which was close to the 2016 base year required for this project), and its forecast year of 2020, which was close to the anticipated opening year of the final package of measures which will be taken forward by Greater Manchester (assumed to be 2021).
- 3.2.2 Further information about the Trafford Park Metrolink model is available in References 4 and 5.
- 3.3 Updates to the Base Year Model
- 3.3.1 The base year for the highway model is 2016. The starting point for the revalidated 2016 Saturn model was the 2013 Trafford Park model. The model was formed in two stages comprising:
  - Updates to the 2013 highway networks
  - Updates to the 2013 trip matrices
- 3.4 Network Updates
- 3.4.1 The following updates were made to the 2013 highway networks:
  - Coding updates to include the highway impacts of the Manchester Metrolink Phase 3B extensions to Ashton-Under-Lyne (which opened in October 2013), Oldham Town Centre (which opened in January 2014), Rochdale Town Centre (which opened in March 2014) and Manchester Airport (which opened in November 2014)
  - Coding updates to implement speed limit restrictions associated with roadworks for the M60 Jn 8 - M62 Jn 20 'Smart Motorway' scheme
  - Updates to the bus routing data (described below)
  - Updates to the values of time and distance, (PPM and PPK), used during the assignments, based on the latest values of time, GDP growth rates and vehicle operating costs derived from the WebTAG data book, July 2017.

### 3.5 Bus Data

- 3.5.1 The bus routing data was updated to include up-to-date information about local bus flows based on 2015 services.
- 3.5.2 The fleet mix of the bus services (i.e. the percentages of buses that are compliant with different emission standards) was adjusted assuming that the age profile for each service (i.e. the percentage of buses that are x years old) would be unchanged in the future. Adopting this approach, if, (for example), 5% of the buses for a given service in 2015 were 2 years old (or had been retrofitted to have the emission standard equivalent to a 3 year old bus), then it was assumed that 5% of buses for that service would also be 2 years old in 2016, and would therefore meet the equivalent emission standard for 2014. This allowed an estimate of the proportion of vehicles meeting different Euro standards in the 2016 base year to be made, based on their age.
- 3.5.3 The 2016 values of time (pence per minute PPM) and distance (pence per kilometre PPK) are shown below in Table 3- 1Table 3- 1. The 2016 Saturn network is shown in Figure 3- 1.

| Period          | User Class                    | PPM<br>(Pence/Min) | PPK<br>(Pence/km) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| AM Peak Hour    | Compliant/Non-Compliant Cars  | 19.34              | 7.98              |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant LGVs  | 21.12              | 14.23             |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant OGVs  | 21.60              | 52.03             |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant Taxis | 26.62              | 14.45             |
| Inter-Peak Hour | Compliant/Non-Compliant Cars  | 18.14              | 7.31              |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant LGVs  | 21.12              | 13.51             |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant OGVs  | 21.60              | 46.25             |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant Taxis | 26.62              | 13.14             |
| PM Peak Hour    | Compliant/Non-Compliant Cars  | 18.81              | 7.47              |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant LGVs  | 21.12              | 14.04             |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant OGVs  | 21.60              | 50.74             |
|                 | Compliant/Non-Compliant Taxis | 26.62              | 14.15             |

| Table 3- 1: 2016 Generalised Cost Parameters | (2010 | Prices) |
|--|-------|---------|
|--|-------|---------|

Figure 3- 1: 2016 Saturn Network



#### 3.6 Trip Matrix Updates

<mark>T2</mark>

- 3.6.1 The 2013 TPL demand matrices were built using roadside interview data that HFAS had collected on cordons and screenlines in the County over the period Spring 2002 to Autumn 2013 since the completion of the final section of the M60 Manchester outer Ring Road. In total, data from approximately 450 sites were used.
- 3.6.2 Car trips that were not observed in the roadside interview surveys were estimated using information from:
  - Census journey to work data for commuting trips
  - Synthetic movements from pre-existing matrices for other purposes.
- 3.6.3 Non-observed movements in the commercial vehicle matrices were infilled using data from pre-existing matrices for Light Goods Vehicle (LGV) trips, and using information from the Great Britain Freight Model (GBFM) for Other Goods Vehicle (OGV) trips. (Further information about the development of the Trafford Park matrices is available in Reference 4).
- 3.6.4 The 2013 matrices were converted to the new base year of 2016 in three stages, as illustrated below in Figure 3-2
  - First, matrix estimation was used to improve the fit between modelled and counted flows in the 2013 network at key sites in the study area
  - Next, the updated matrices were factored from 2013 to 2016
  - Finally, the matrices were disaggregated to 8 user classes to allow the different vehicle types that might be affected by a charging CAZ to be separately identified in the updated model.
- 3.6.5 Separate runs of the matrix estimation procedure were carried out for car, Light Goods Vehicle and Other Goods Vehicle trips using traffic counts derived from TfGM's traffic counts database. The counts that were input to the procedure were focused on town centre cordons and screenlines where it was thought that they would provide a significant improvement to the original matrix, and at 11 sites identified by JAQU using the national Pollution Climate Mapping Model, (PCM), where target NO2 concentrations were likely to be exceeded in 2015. (Further details of the matrix estimation runs are provided in Appendix A, including comparisons of matrix totals, trip end totals and trip length distributions for the prior and updated matrices).
- 3.6.6 The updated 2013 car matrices (as output from the matrix estimation procedure) were factored to 2016 using traffic growth factors calculated from the DfT's TEMPro/NTEM Version 7.2 datasets. The growth factors were applied at local authority district level within Greater Manchester, separately by journey purpose, using Saturn's matrix furnessing procedure.

- 3.6.7 The commercial vehicle matrices were adjusted by applying blanket factors to the LGV and OGV matrices, based on forecast changes freight traffic calculated from the National Transport Model (NTM) for the North West Region between 2013 and 2016.
- 3.6.8 The percentage changes in all vehicle trip totals made by the TEMPro factoring were as follows:
  - AM Peak Hour: -2.1%
  - Inter-Peak Hour -2.1%
  - PM Peak Hour -1.8%





- 3.7 Matrix Segmentation
- 3.7.1 The number of user classes in the demand matrices used with the model was expanded to allow the different vehicle types that might be affected by a charging CAZ to be separately identified in the re-validated model. The updated matrices represented 8 user classes comprising:
  - Compliant Car trips
  - Non-Compliant Car trips
  - Compliant LGV trips
  - Non-Compliant LGV trips
  - Compliant OGV trips
  - Non-Compliant OGV trips
  - Compliant (all purpose) Taxi trips
  - Non-Compliant (all purpose) Taxi trips
- 3.7.2 The matrices were formed in two stages:

- First, taxi matrices, (comprising black cab and private hire cars combined), were created by applying blanket factors to the car matrices (for trips with an origin or destination inside Greater Manchester) based on the number of taxi trips as a proportion of total car trips calculated from ANPR data collected in 2016 at sites within the county. The estimated taxi trips were then subtracted from the car matrices to avoid any 'double counting'.
- Next, the matrices were disaggregated into compliant and noncompliant vehicle types using information about the local fleet mix also obtained from the ANPR data.
- 3.7.3 The ANPR analysis used Greater Manchester Police vehicle class information to identify vehicle type and fuel, plus cross referencing with local authority licensing information on buses, and taxis (hackney carriage and private hire).
- 3.7.4 The fleet mix projection was estimated by identifying the date of registration from the licence plate number. These were then matched against the date of enforcement of the relevant Euro standard, to develop the Euro standard for that vehicle type.
- 3.7.5 The projection approach keeps the vehicle age profile constant for any the given future year (e.g. 2021), and then re-calculates the Euro standard at this point in time. The approach conserves the age distribution of the vehicle population for each class/fuel, to produce the fleet mix for the future year based on this constant distribution.

- 3.7.6 In addition, the JAQU guidance on change in petrol to diesel splits for cars into future years was applied. This involved using JAQU assumptions on proportions of vehicles that would switch to diesel, and using ANPR trip frequency information to convert a journey based change (vehicle kilometre equivalent).
- 3.7.7 Details of the local fleet composition data used in the process are given below in Table 3- 2 and Table 3- 3.

| Euro     | 2016 Base     |               |                |                |               |               |               |               |  |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Standard | Petrol<br>Car | Diesel<br>Car | Petrol<br>Taxi | Diesel<br>Taxi | Petrol<br>LGV | Diesel<br>LGV | Diesel<br>HGV | Diesel<br>Bus |  |
| Pre-Euro | 0.3%          | 0.2%          | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.2%          | 0.1%          | 0.0%          |  |
| Euro 1   | 0.5%          | 0.4%          | 0.3%           | 0.1%           | 0.0%          | 0.2%          | 0.4%          | 0.4%          |  |
| Euro 2   | 2.6%          | 1.2%          | 0.8%           | 0.3%           | 0.0%          | 0.2%          | 1.8%          | 2.9%          |  |
| Euro 3   | 22.5%         | 9.7%          | 7.4%           | 4.1%           | 0.0%          | 15.3%         | 10.9%         | 8.9%          |  |
| Euro 4   | 33.7%         | 27.1%         | 37.1%          | 38.0%          | 0.0%          | 26.4%         | 15.8%         | 28.0%         |  |
| Euro 5   | 31.9%         | 47.8%         | 54.3%          | 52.5%          | 0.0%          | 55.6%         | 44.1%         | 44.9%         |  |
| Euro 6   | 8.5%          | 13.5%         | 0.0%           | 5.1%           | 0.0%          | 2.1%          | 27.0%         | 15.0%         |  |
| Euro 6c  | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          |  |
| Euro 6d  | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          |  |
| All      | 100.0<br>%    | 100.0<br>%    | 100.0<br>%     | 100.0<br>%     | 100.0<br>%    | 100.0<br>%    | 100.0<br>%    | 100.0<br>%    |  |

 Table 3- 2: Fleet Composition By Euro Standard

Table 3- 3: Percentage Petrol/Diesel Car Splits By Year

| Year | Cars Inclu | ding Taxis | Cars Excluding Taxis |        |  |
|------|------------|------------|----------------------|--------|--|
|      | Petrol     | Diesel     | Petrol               | Diesel |  |
| 2016 | 50.7%      | 49.3%      | 54.1%                | 45.9%  |  |
| 2021 | 47.8%      | 52.2%      | 51.2%                | 48.8%  |  |

#### 3.8 Sector to Sector Movements

- 3.8.1 Table 3- 4 shows sector to sector movements from the 2016 demand matrices for all vehicle PCU trips with an origin or destination inside Greater Manchester, for the 5 areas shown in Figure 3- 3.
- 3.8.2 The results for the AM peak hour show that approximately 10% of vehicles with an origin or destination inside the Regional Centre are travelling to or from areas outside of the County (External). The majority of these trips are made by cars, which represent 90% of the total. Trips with an origin or destination inside the Intermediate Ring Road sector represent 9% of total trips to and from the Regional Centre, with trips starting and ending within the 'Inside M60' area representing 40% of the total and the 'Outside M60 area 31% of the total.
- 3.8.3 Approximately 13% of the vehicles with an origin or destination inside the M60 are travelling to and from areas outside the County in the morning peak hour (External), with approximately 40% of trips having an origin or destination in the 'Outside M60 area, which comprises zones outside of the M60 but inside Greater Manchester. Approximately 48% of trips begin and end in the internal area (comprising the Regional Centre, IRR and 'Inside M60' Sectors).
- 3.8.4 The origins and destinations of trips in the other time periods follow a similar pattern, with the sector to sector movements for the M60 area showing that approximately 36% of trips have an origin or destination in the 'Outside M60' area in the Inter-peak hour and 44% of trips having an origin or destination in this area in the PM peak hour. Approximately 52% of trips begin and end inside the M60 in the inter-peak hour, with 42% of trips beginning or ending in the internal area in the evening peak hour.
- 3.8.5 Table 3- 5 shows trip totals from the 2016 demand matrices broken down by user class for trips with an origin or destination inside Greater Manchester. The table shows that 46% of cars trips are made in compliant vehicles, with only 2% of LGV trips being compliant, reflecting the increased use of diesel fuel for these vehicle types. The equivalent figures for OGV and taxi trips are 27% and 9% respectively, with approximately 39% of vehicles overall being compliant.

Table 3- 4: Sector to Sector Movements for Trips with an Origin or Destination Inside Greater Manchester (2016, All Vehicle PCUs)

| AM Peak Hour   |                    |        |               |                |          |         |  |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|--|
| Sector         | Regional<br>Centre | IRR    | Inside<br>M60 | Outside<br>M60 | External | Total   |  |
| Regional Cen   | 1,453              | 722    | 1,415         | 1,128          | 518      | 5,236   |  |
| IRR            | 778                | 1,981  | 5,041         | 1,014          | 619      | 9,432   |  |
| Inside M60     | 4,828              | 10,389 | 39,420        | 22,106         | 7,534    | 84,278  |  |
| Outside M60    | 3,771              | 4,419  | 24,268        | 186,901        | 35,220   | 254,581 |  |
| External       | 1,025              | 1,537  | 7,183         | 38,990         | N/A      | 48,735  |  |
| Total          | 11,855             | 19,049 | 77,328        | 250,140        | 43,890   | 402,262 |  |
| Inter-Peak Hou | ır                 |        |               |                |          |         |  |
| Sector         | Regional<br>Centre | IRR    | Inside<br>M60 | Outside<br>M60 | External | Total   |  |
| Regional Cen   | 1,707              | 979    | 1,796         | 1,375          | 776      | 6,635   |  |
| IRR            | 850                | 2,037  | 6,058         | 1,695          | 932      | 11,572  |  |
| Inside M60     | 2,326              | 5,777  | 37,630        | 17,654         | 5,616    | 69,002  |  |
| Outside M60    | 1,714              | 1,645  | 16,887        | 174,328        | 25,742   | 220,317 |  |
| External       | 805                | 704    | 5,081         | 26,334         | N/A      | 32,924  |  |
| Total          | 7,403              | 11,142 | 67,452        | 221,387        | 33,066   | 340,450 |  |
| PM Peak Hour   |                    |        |               |                |          |         |  |
| Sector         | Regional<br>Centre | IRR    | Inside<br>M60 | Outside<br>M60 | External | Total   |  |
| Regional Cen   | 791                | 1,213  | 4,583         | 3,749          | 1,190    | 11,527  |  |
| IRR            | 877                | 1,613  | 8,477         | 5,089          | 1,720    | 17,777  |  |
| Inside M60     | 3,066              | 4,942  | 33,103        | 27,464         | 7,532    | 76,106  |  |
| Outside M60    | 1,635              | 1,542  | 22,390        | 175,784        | 35,226   | 236,578 |  |
| External       | 593                | 1,229  | 7,195         | 43,053         | N/A      | 52,070  |  |
| Total          | 6,962              | 10,540 | 75,747        | 255,140        | 45,668   | 394,058 |  |

#### Figure 3- 3: Matrix Sectoring System



## Table 3- 5: Matrix Totals for Trips with an Origin or Destination Inside Greater Manchester (2016, PCUs)

| Vehicle Type       | 2016               |       |         |         |         |       |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|                    | AM Peak Inter-Peak |       | ık      | PM Peak | k       |       |
|                    | Trips              | %     | Trips   | %       | Trips   | %     |
| Compliant Car      | 147,060            | 46.3% | 120,288 | 46.3%   | 150,683 | 46.3% |
| Non-Compliant Car  | 170,564            | 53.7% | 139,513 | 53.7%   | 174,766 | 53.7% |
| All Car            | 317,624            |       | 259,801 |         | 325,449 |       |
| Compliant LGV      | 887                | 2.1%  | 858     | 2.1%    | 745     | 2.1%  |
| Non-Compliant LGV  | 41,358             | 97.9% | 39,986  | 97.9%   | 34,723  | 97.9% |
| All LGV            | 42,246             |       | 40,844  |         | 35,468  |       |
| Compliant OGV      | 5,189              | 27.0% | 5,630   | 27.0%   | 2,537   | 27.0% |
| Non-Compliant OGV  | 14,030             | 73.0% | 15,221  | 73.0%   | 6,859   | 73.0% |
| All OGV            | 19,218             |       | 20,850  |         | 9,396   |       |
| Compliant Taxi     | 1,993              | 8.6%  | 1,630   | 8.6%    | 2,042   | 8.6%  |
| Non-Compliant Taxi | 21,181             | 91.4% | 17,325  | 91.4%   | 21,703  | 91.4% |
| All Taxi           | 23,174             |       | 18,955  |         | 23,745  |       |
| All Compliant      | 155,129            | 38.6% | 128,405 | 37.7%   | 156,007 | 39.6% |
| All Non-Compliant  | 247,133            | 61.4% | 212,045 | 62.3%   | 238,051 | 60.4% |
| All Vehicle        | 402,262            |       | 340,450 |         | 394,058 |       |

5

T2

## 4 Assignment Validation

### 4.1 Introduction

<mark>T2</mark>

- 4.1.1 This section presents the assignment validation results for the re-validated 2016 Saturn model. It summarises the level of network convergence and compares assigned and observed link flows for the modelled time periods using criteria set out in WebTAG Unit M3.1 (Reference 6).
- 4.2 Network Convergence
- 4.2.1 The process of assigning the trip matrices to the highway networks involves an iterative procedure, that includes a looped sequence of steps in which the routes between the zones in the traffic model are determined, the movements between these zones in the trip matrices are loaded onto the network, the network link speeds are re-calculated using the flow-delay relationships within the model, new routes are determined etc. until the traffic flows and link speeds do not change significantly from one iteration to the next. At this point, the network is said to be 'converged'. It is important that the assignment is satisfactorily converged if it is to provide stable and reliable results. Particular efforts were therefore made to ensure that the highway networks were as highly converged as possible.
- 4.2.2 The WebTAG criteria for an acceptable level of network convergence are that:
  - The Delta and %GAP statistics should be less than 0.1% on the final assignment iteration
  - more than 98% of links should have a flow that changes by less than 1% on the final 4 iterations.
- 4.2.3 Table 4-1 shows the above values for each of the modelled hours. The table indicates that the model was well converged in all time periods, with Delta and GAP values well below 0.1% and the percentage of links with flows changing by less than 1% meeting the criteria in all cases.

| Criterion   | Target | AM Peak | Inter Peak | PM Peak |
|---|--------|---------|------------|---------|
| Delta   | < 0.1% | 0.030%  | 0.013%     | 0.025%  |
| %GAP  | < 0.1% | 0.018%  | 0. 018%    | 0.028%  |
| % of links with < 1% flow change on final iteration |        | 98.1%   | 98.3%      | 98.2%   |
| Final iteration -1                                  | > 98%  | 98.3%   | 98.3%      | 98.2%   |
| Final iteration -2                                  |        | 98.2%   | 98.3%      | 98.1%   |
| Final iteration -3                                  |        | 98.7%   | 98.1%      | 98.1%   |

| Table 4   | 4. 2040 | Coturn   | Madal | Notwork | Convergence | <b>Ctatiotica</b> |
|-----------|---------|----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------------|
| I able 4- | 1. 2010 | o Saturn | wouer | Network | Convergence | SIGUISUUS         |

- 4.3 Link Flow Validation Criteria
- 4.3.1 TAG M3.1 Table 2 sets out validation acceptability guidelines for comparing modelled and observed traffic flows based on the level of flow in vehicles per hour (vph). These are:
  - For observed flows less than 700 vph, at least 85% of model flows should be within 100 vph of observations
  - For observed flows of between 700 and 2,700 vph, at least 85% of model flows should be within 15% of observations
  - For observed flows greater than 2,700 vph, at least 85% of model flows should be within 400 vph of observations

These guidelines are referred to as the WebTAG flow criteria in the text, and as '% Flow Criteria' in the tables.

- 4.3.2 Given that Saturn matrices are generally stored in units of PCUS, the above criteria are assumed to apply in PCUS per hour.
- 4.3.3 In addition to the flow criteria described above, WebTAG also refers to the GEH statistic, where;

$$GEH = \sqrt{\frac{\left(M-C\right)^2}{\left(M+C\right)/2}}$$

and, M is the modelled flow and C is the counted (observed) flow.

The GEH statistic is a form of Chi squared statistic, incorporating both relative and absolute errors. WebTAG recommends that greater than 85% of counted links should have a GEH value of less than 5.0.

- 4.3.4 The guidance also requires that for any cordons and screenlines, that the difference between the modelled and counted flows should be less than 5% of the counts in nearly all cases.
- 4.4 Traffic Count Data
- 4.4.1 The traffic count for use in the validation was derived from Manual Classified Counts from TfGM's traffic counts database.

<mark>T2</mark>

- 4.4.2 The manual counts were selected by extracting all link and turn counts carried out by HFAS between 1st January 2010 and the present day, excluding any counts affected by known 'unusual' events such as accidents, road works, adverse weather conditions and holidays. (1st January 2010 was chosen as the earliest count date to exclude older counts that might be unreliable due to changes in travel patterns and traffic flows over time). Note, however, that some older counts undertaken before 1st January 2010 were subsequently included, to help fill 'holes' in cordons and screenlines. Note, also, that the turn counts were aggregated to form 'derived' link counts for model validation/calibration purposes.
- 4.4.3 Separate counts were obtained for cars, LGVs, OGVs and all vehicle PCUs, for the morning peak hour (0800-0900), the evening peak hour (1700-1800) and an average inter-peak hour for the period 1000-1600/6. All of the counts that were used in the validation were factored to a 2016 October average weekday using locally derived factors (Reference 7).
- 4.5 Results Overview

- 4.5.1 The performance of the updated highway model has been assessed by comparing modelled and counted link flows in the inbound and outbound directions on three cordons comprising:
  - A cordon around Manchester City Centre
  - A cordon inside the Intermediate Ring Road
  - A cordon inside the M60
- 4.5.2 Comparisons have also been undertaken at and at 10 sites identified by JAQU using the national PCM model where target NO2 concentrations were likely to be exceeded in 2021, as illustrated in Figure 4-1.
- 4.5.3 When considering the results it is important to bear in mind that the WebTAG validation criteria will be difficult to achieve in large scale strategic models, and that a failure to meet the validation standards does not necessarily mean that the model is not fit for purpose. It should also be borne in mind that the majority of the counts that have been used in the validation were also used as inputs to the matrix estimation procedure described earlier. Whilst this does not follow the guidance given in WebTAG, which recommends that an independent set of counts should always be reserved for validation purposes, it does ensure that maximum use is made of the available data, and is more likely to provide reliable estimates of present day traffic movements for assignment.

#### Figure 4-1: Link Flow Validation Count Site Locations



#### 4.6 Cordon Comparisons

- 4.6.1 Table 4- 2 Table 4- 5 present assignment validation statistics for the three time periods for car, LGV, OGV and all-vehicle PCU flows.
- 4.6.2 For each cordon, the tables show the number of count sites, the total observed flow, the total modelled flow, the difference between the modelled and observed flows and the percentage difference between the modelled and observed flows. The tables also show the percentage of sites with a GEH value of less than 5 and the GEH value for the cordon as-a-whole. The figures in the column headed '% Flow Criteria' give the percentage of counted links that meet WebTAG link flow criteria, as described above.
- 4.6.3 The validation results for the car flows (as shown in Table 4- 2) are generally good for the AM peak hour, with only the M60 cordon in the inbound direction failing the 5% difference criteria across the cordon as-a-whole. The cordon only marginally fails the criteria however, with a 3% over-assignment in the outbound direction and a five percent under-assignment in the in the inbound direction.
- 4.6.4 The results for the PM peak hour are also reasonably good, with only the Intermediate Ring Road cordon in the outbound direction failing the 5% difference criteria. The results for the Regional Centre cordon show that the modelled flows are within 1% of the of the observed flows in both the inbound and outbound direction, with cordon GEH values less than 1.0 in both cases. The results for the inter-peak hour are the worst, with the Intermediate Ring Road cordon failing to meet the percentage flow criteria in both the inbound and outbound directions. There is a general under-assignment in the inter-peak hour, with modelled flows across all cordons being less than the observed flows and the total flow as-a-whole being approximately 3% less than the count. Approximately 79% of the sites have a GEH values of less than 5.0, however, which is fairly good.
- 4.6.5 The link flow comparisons for Light Goods Vehicles are shown in Table 4- 3. In general, the results are reasonably good, with most cordons having a GEH value of less than 4.0 and more than 90% of sites having a GEH values of less than 5.0 in all time periods. The majority of the cordons have a percentage difference between modelled and counted flows of less than 5%, although only two out of six of the cordons meet this criteria in the PM peak hour. In general, however, the absolute differences between the flows for the cordons are small, and are still considered to be within an acceptable level.

- 4.6.6 The cordon comparisons for Other Goods Vehicle flows are shown in Table 4- 4. Overall, the results are reasonably good, with all cordons having a GEH value of less than 4.0 in all time periods, with the exception of the M60 cordon in the inbound direction in the PM peak hour. The results for the PM peak hour appear to be the worst overall, with only the Intermediate Ring Road and the M60 cordons in the outbound direction meeting the 5% difference criteria. In most cases, however, the absolute differences between the modelled and observed flows are small, with the possible exception of the M60 cordon in the inbound direction, where there is an underassignment of approximately 160 PCUs per hour, which is equivalent to approximately 80 vehicles.
- 4.6.7 Futher details the link flow validation are provided in Appendix B, including summaries of modelled cordon crossing flows brokendown into screenlines

|   | r          |                |                  |                  |        |           |                    |                |   |
|---|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|---|
| Cordon  | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | %<br>GEH<br><5 |   |
| Regional  | Inbound    | 22             | 10,781           | 10,588           | -193   | -1.8%     | 81.8%              | 72.7%          |   |
| WeekdayCordonRegional<br>CentreIntermedi<br>ate Ring<br>RoadM60<br>CordonAllWeekdayCordonRegional<br>CentreIntermedi<br>ate Ring<br>RoadM60<br>CordonAllWeekdayCordonRegional<br>CordonAllIntermedi<br>ate Ring<br>RoadM60<br>CordonRegional<br>CentreM60<br>CordonRegional<br>CordonM60<br>CordonM60<br>Cordon | Outbound   | 20             | 4,498            | 4,448            | -50    | -1.1%     | 90.0%              | 80.0%          |   |
| Intermedi   | Inbound    | 41             | 27,530           | 27,229           | -301   | -1.1%     | 82.9%              | 78.0%          |   |
| Road  | Outbound   | 41             | 13,277           | 13,024           | -253   | -1.9%     | 97.6%              | 90.2%          |   |
| M60<br>Cordon   | Inbound    | 46             | 42,418           | 40,190           | -2,228 | -5.3%     | 87.0%              | 82.6%          |   |
| Coluon  | Outbound   | 46             | 27,723           | 28,464           | 741    | 2.7%      | 69.6%              | 71.7%          |   |
| All   |            | 216            | 126,227          | 123,943          | -2,284 | -1.8%     | 84.3%              | 79.6%          |   |
| M60<br>CordonInbound46Outbound46Outbound46All216Veekday Inter-Peak HourCordonDirectionNo<br>siteRegional<br>CentreInbound22Outbound20Intermedi<br>  |            | lour           |                  |                  |        |           |                    |                |   |
| Cordon  | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | %<br>GEH<br><5 |   |
| Regional  | Inbound    | 22             | 5,357            | 5,125            | -232   | -4.3%     | 77.3%              | 72.7%          |   |
| Centre  | Outbound   | 20             | 4,094            | 3,955            | -139   | -3.4%     | 80.0%              | 75.0%          |   |
| Intermedi   | Inbound    | 41             | 14,379           | 13,456           | -923   | -6.4%     | 87.8%              | 80.5%          |   |
| Road  | Outbound   | 41             | 13,636           | 12,570           | -1,066 | -7.8%     | 80.5%              | 65.9%          |   |
| M60   | Inbound    | 46             | 24,169           | 23,497           | -672   | -2.8%     | 91.3%              | 89.1%          |   |
| Cordon  | Outbound   | 46             | 24,608           | 24,755           | 147    | 0.6%      | 87.0%              | 84.8%          |   |
| All   |            | 216            | 86,243           | 83,358           | -2,885 | -3.3%     | 85.2%              | 79.2%          |   |
| Weekday I   | PM Peak Ho | ur             |                  |                  |        |           |                    |                |   |
| Cordon  | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | %<br>GEH<br><5 |   |
| Regional  | Inbound    | 22             | 6,335            | 6,305            | -30    | -0.5%     | 72.7%              | 50.0%          |   |
| Centre  | Outbound   | 20             | 9,967            | 9,894            | -73    | -0.7%     | 65.0%              | 65.0%          |   |
| Intermedi   | Inbound    | 41             | 16,614           | 16,359           | -255   | -1.5%     | 90.2%              | 82.9%          |   |
| Road  | Outbound   | 41             | 26,930           | 25,457           | -1,473 | -5.5%     | 82.9%              | 73.2%          |   |
| M60   | Inbound    | 46             | 33,051           | 32,140           | -911   | -2.8%     | 76.1%              | 78.3%          |   |
| Coraon  | Outbound   | 46             | 44,717           | 44,942           | 225    | 0.5%      | 71.7%              | 73.9%          |   |
|   |            |                |                  |                  | 1      |           |                    |                | • |

## Table 4- 2: Modelled and Observed Car Cordon Crossing Flows

| Weekday   | AM Peak H  | lour           |                  |                  |      |           |                    |             |               |
|---|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Cordon  | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Cordon<br>GEH |
| Regional  | Inbound    | 22             | 848              | 870              | 22   | 2.6%      | 100.0%             | 86.4%       | 0.8           |
| Centre  | Outbound   | 20             | 514              | 532              | 18   | 3.5%      | 100.0%             | 95.0%       | 0.8           |
| Intermed  | Inbound    | 41             | 2,420            | 2,631            | 211  | 8.7%      | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.2           |
| Road  | Outbound   | 41             | 1,626            | 1,774            | 148  | 9.1%      | 100.0%             | 90.2%       | 3.6           |
| M60<br>Cordon   | Inbound    | 46             | 5,102            | 5,231            | 129  | 2.5%      | 100.0%             | 97.8%       | 1.8           |
| Cordon  | Outbound   | 46             | 4,248            | 4,247            | -1   | 0.0%      | 100.0%             | 91.3%       | 0.0           |
| All   |            | 216            | 14,758           | 15,285           | 527  | 3.6%      | 100.0%             | 94.0%       | 4.3           |
| Weekday   | Inter-Peak | Hour           |                  |                  |      |           |                    |             |               |
| Cordon  | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Cordon<br>GEH |
| Regional  | Inbound    | 22             | 894              | 875              | -19  | -2.1%     | 100.0%             | 86.4%       | 0.6           |
| Centre  | Outbound   | 20             | 859              | 851              | -8   | -0.9%     | 100.0%             | 85.0%       | 0.3           |
| Intermed  | Inbound    | 41             | 2,410            | 2,477            | 67   | 2.8%      | 100.0%             | 97.6%       | 1.4           |
| Road  | Outbound   | 41             | 2,517            | 2,598            | 81   | 3.2%      | 100.0%             | 92.7%       | 1.6           |
| M60<br>Cordon   | Inbound    | 46             | 4,261            | 4,572            | 311  | 7.3%      | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.7           |
| Coluon  | Outbound   | 46             | 4,465            | 4,842            | 377  | 8.4%      | 100.0%             | 93.5%       | 5.5           |
| All   |            | 216            | 15,406           | 16,215           | 809  | 5.3%      | 100.0%             | 94.0%       | 6.4           |
| Weekday   | PM Peak H  | our            |                  |                  |      |           |                    |             |               |
| Cordon  | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Cordon<br>GEH |
| Regional  | Inbound    | 22             | 384              | 409              | 25   | 6.5%      | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.3           |
| Centre  | Outbound   | 20             | 498              | 531              | 33   | 6.6%      | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5           |
| Intermed  | Inbound    | 41             | 1,316            | 1,421            | 105  | 8.0%      | 100.0%             | 97.6%       | 2.8           |
| Intermed<br>iate Ring<br>Road     Inbound       M60<br>Cordon     Inbound | Outbound   | 41             | 1,885            | 1,843            | -42  | -2.2%     | 100.0%             | 95.1%       | 1.0           |
|   | Inbound    | 46             | 3,315            | 3,369            | 54   | 1.6%      | 100.0%             | 93.5%       | 0.9           |
| Soluoli   | Outbound   | 46             | 4,061            | 4,266            | 205  | 5.1%      | 100.0%             | 95.7%       | 3.2           |
| All   |            | 216            | 11,459           | 11,839           | 380  | 3.3%      | 100.0%             | 96.3%       | 3.5           |
|   |            |                |                  |                  |      |           |                    |             |               |

Table 4- 3: Modelled and Observed Light Goods Vehicle Cordon Crossing Flows

## Table 4- 4: Modelled and Observed Other Goods Vehicle Cordon Crossing Flows (PCUs)

| Weekday  | AM Peak H  | lour           |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |               |
|--|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Cordon   | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Cordon<br>GEH |
| Regional                                       | Inbound    | 22             | 227              | 230              | 3    | 1.3%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2           |
| Centre   | Outbound   | 20             | 243              | 248              | 5    | 2.1%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.3           |
| Intermed                                       | Inbound    | 41             | 958              | 1,069            | 111  | 11.6%  | 100.0%             | 92.7%       | 3.5           |
| Road   | Outbound   | 41             | 921              | 939              | 18   | 2.0%   | 100.0%             | 90.2%       | 0.6           |
| M60<br>Cordon                                  | Inbound    | 46             | 2,518            | 2,348            | -170 | -6.8%  | 100.0%             | 91.3%       | 3.4           |
| Cordon   | Outbound   | 46             | 2,562            | 2,481            | -81  | -3.2%  | 100.0%             | 89.1%       | 1.6           |
| All  |            | 216            | 7,429            | 7,315            | -114 | -1.5%  | 100.0%             | 92.6%       | 1.3           |
| Weekday  | Inter-Peak | Hour           |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |               |
| Cordon   | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Cordon<br>GEH |
| Regional Inbound<br>Centre                     |            | 22             | 247              | 238              | -9   | -3.6%  | 100.0%             | 95.5%       | 0.6           |
| Centre   | Outbound   | 20             | 280              | 275              | -5   | -1.8%  | 100.0%             | 95.0%       | 0.3           |
| Intermed                                       | Inbound    | 41             | 1,117            | 1,102            | -15  | -1.3%  | 100.0%             | 92.7%       | 0.5           |
| Road   | Outbound   | 41             | 1,166            | 1,206            | 40   | 3.4%   | 100.0%             | 92.7%       | 1.2           |
| M60<br>Cordon                                  | Inbound    | 46             | 2,615            | 2,513            | -102 | -3.9%  | 97.8%              | 87.0%       | 2.0           |
| Cordon   | Outbound   | 46             | 2,747            | 2,713            | -34  | -1.2%  | 97.8%              | 89.1%       | 0.7           |
| All  |            | 216            | 8,172            | 8,047            | -125 | -1.5%  | 99.1%              | 91.2%       | 1.4           |
| Weekday  | PM Peak H  | our            |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |               |
| Cordon   | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Cordon<br>GEH |
| Regional                                       | Inbound    | 22             | 60               | 70               | 10   | 16.7%  | 100.0%             | 95.5%       | 1.2           |
| Centre   | Outbound   | 20             | 81               | 93               | 12   | 14.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.3           |
| Intermed                                       | Inbound    | 41             | 298              | 313              | 15   | 5.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9           |
| Intermed Inbound<br>iate Ring<br>Road Outbound | Outbound   | 41             | 368              | 374              | 6    | 1.6%   | 100.0%             | 97.6%       | 0.3           |
| M60<br>Cordon                                  | Inbound    | 46             | 1,106            | 949              | -157 | -14.2% | 97.8%              | 91.3%       | 4.9           |
| CORUCI   | Outbound   | 46             | 1,222            | 1,245            | 23   | 1.9%   | 100.0%             | 78.3%       | 0.7           |
| All  |            | 216            | 3,135            | 3,044            | -91  | -2.9%  | 99.5%              | 92.6%       | 1.6           |

| Weekday           | AM Peak H  | lour           |                  |                  |        |           |                    |             |  |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Cordon            | Direction  | No of          | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled         | Diff   | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH       |  |
| Regional          | Inbound    | 22             | 12,739           | 12,498           | -241   | -1.9%     | 72.7%              | 68.2%       |  |
| Centre            | Outbound   | 20             | 6,111            | 5,958            | -153   | -2.5%     | 85.0%              | 85.0%       |  |
| Intermed          | Inbound    | 41             | 31,809           | 31,754           | -55    | -0.2%     | 82.9%              | 78.0%       |  |
| iate Ring<br>Road | Outbound   | 41             | 16,761           | 16,528           | -233   | -1.4%     | 97.6%              | 90.2%       |  |
| M60               | Inbound    | 46             | 50,955           | 48,575           | -2,380 | -4.7%     | 87.0%              | 84.8%       |  |
| Cordon            | Outbound   | 46             | 35,402           | 36,017           | 615    | 1.7%      | 63.0%              | 67.4%       |  |
| All               |            | 216            | 153,777          | 151,330          | -2,447 | -1.6%     | 81.5%              | 79.2%       |  |
| Weekday           | Inter-Peak | Hour           |                  |                  |        |           |                    |             |  |
| Cordon            | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 |  |
| Regional          | Inbound    | 22             | 7,487            | 6,959            | -528   | -7.1%     | 77.3%              | 68.2%       |  |
| Centre            | Outbound   | 20             | 6,232            | 5,776            | -456   | -7.3%     | 70.0%              | 70.0%       |  |
| Intermed          | Inbound    | 41             | 18,977           | 17,745           | -1,232 | -6.5%     | 80.5%              | 73.2%       |  |
| Road              | Outbound   | 41             | 18,409           | 17,111           | -1,298 | -7.1%     | 78.0%              | 70.7%       |  |
| M60<br>Cordon     | Inbound    | 46             | 32,198           | 31,272           | -926   | -2.9%     | 87.0%              | 84.8%       |  |
| Coluon            | Outbound   | 46             | 33,006           | 33,047           | 41     | 0.1%      | 82.6%              | 80.4%       |  |
| All               |            | 216            | 116,309          | 111,910          | -4,399 | -3.8%     | 80.6%              | 75.9%       |  |
| Weekday           | PM Peak H  | lour           |                  |                  |        |           |                    |             |  |
| Cordon            | Direction  | No of<br>sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | %<br>Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 |  |
| Regional          | Inbound    | 22             | 7,738            | 7,432            | -306   | -4.0%     | 77.3%              | 54.5%       |  |
| Centre            | Outbound   | 20             | 11,619           | 11,239           | -380   | -3.3%     | 70.0%              | 65.0%       |  |
| Intermed          | Inbound    | 41             | 19,263           | 18,735           | -528   | -2.7%     | 90.2%              | 82.9%       |  |
| Road              | Outbound   | 41             | 30,357           | 28,433           | -1,924 | -6.3%     | 85.4%              | 78.0%       |  |
| M60<br>Cordon     | Inbound    | 46             | 38,722           | 37,023           | -1,699 | -4.4%     | 76.1%              | 78.3%       |  |
| Cordon            | Outbound   | 46             | 51,345           | 51,138           | -207   | -0.4%     | 73.9%              | 76.1%       |  |
|                   |            |                |                  |                  |        |           |                    |             |  |

Table 4- 5: Modelled and Observed All Vehicle PCU Cordon Crossing Flows

### 4.7 PCM Site Comparisons

- 4.7.1 Table 4- 6 Table 4- 9 present assignment validation statistics for the PCM sites for Cars, Light Goods Vehicles, Other Goods Vehicle and All Vehicle PCU flows.
- 4.7.2 The validation results for the car flows are shown in Table 4- 6. The results for the AM peak hour are reasonably good, with 90% of the sites having a GEH value of less than 5.0. 60% of the sites have an absolute difference between the modelled flows and counts of less than 5%. The worst results are for the A56 in Stretford (Site 5A) in the southbound direction where the difference between the modelled and counted flows is +16% and the A58 in Bury (site 6,) where there is an approximate 40% under-assignment in the westbound direction. The counted flows in the in the reverse directions for these sites are, however, modelled reasonably well. In total, the counted flow across all sites is reproduced very well, with a difference between the total modeled and counted flows across all sites of slightly over 1%.
- 4.7.3 The validation results for car flows in the inter-peak hour are also reasonably good, with 90% of the sites having a GEH value of less than 5.0 and 50% of sites having an absolute difference between the modelled and counted flows of less than 5 percent. The worst results are for the M56 between junctions 2 and 1 (Site 4b), where the difference between the modelled and counted flows is +16% in the westbound direction and +15% in the eastbound direction, and the A58 in Bury (Site 6, which was also poorly modelled in the AM peak hour), where there is a 28% under-assignment in the westbound direction. There is a small under-assignment overall, with a difference between the total modeled and counted flows across all sites of approximately 1%.
- 4.7.4 The car validation results for the PM peak hour follow a similar pattern to the other time periods, with 84% of the sites having a GEH value of less than 5.0 and 69% of the sites have an absolute difference between the modelled and counted flows of less than 5%. The worst results are for the M56 between junctions 2 and 1 (Site 4b) where the difference between the modelled and counted flows is +33% in the westbound direction and -13% in the eastbound direction, the M61 between Junctions 3 and 4 (Site 9) where the percentage difference between modelled and counted flows is +18% in the northwest bound direction and +12% in the southeast bound direction and the A58 in Bolton (site 6), where there is a 54% under-assignment in the westbound direction. There is a small over-assignment overall, with a difference between the total modeled and counted flows across all sites of approximately 2 percent.

- 4.7.5 The PCM link flow comparisons for Light Goods Vehicles are shown in Table 4-7. In general, the results are reasonably good, with more than 90% of the sites having a GEH value of less than 5.0 in all time periods. The percentage of sites with an absolute difference between the modelled and counted flows of less than 5% varies from 34% of sites in the PM peak hour to 60% of sites in the inter-peak hour. The absolute differences between the flows are, however, generally small, with the exception of the motorway sites which carry heavier flows.
- 4.7.6 The PCM flow comparisons for Other Goods Vehicles are shown in Table 4- 8. The results show that the percentage of sites with a GEH value of less than 5.0 is greater than 90% in all time periods, which is very good. The percentage of sites with an absolute difference between the modelled and counted flows of less than 5% varies from 12% in the PM peak hour to 47% in the inter-peak hour. In general, however, the absolute differences between the flows are small, with the modelled flow being within 20 PCUs (which is equivalent to approximately 10 vehicles per hour) at 75% of the sites in each of the time periods. The greatest absolute differences are on the motorway links (which carry the heaviest OGV flows).
- 4.7.7 The link flow comparisons presented in this section suggest that OGV flows vary significantly throughout day, with higher volumes in the morning and inter-peak hours and lower flows in the evening peak. This is supported by the comparisons of cordon crossing flows described above and the comparisons of matrix totals described in Section 3.

#### 4.8 All Site Comparisons

4.8.1 Table 4-6 shows summary assignment validation statistics for all sites combined (i.e. all cordon plus PCM sites).

| Time Period     | Vehicle<br>Type | %<br>Flow Criteria | % Sites<br>GEH < 5 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Car             | 85.5%              | 81.0%              |  |  |  |  |
|                 | LGV             | 99.2%              | 93.5%              |  |  |  |  |
| AIM Peak Hour   | OGV             | 99.2%              | 93.1%              |  |  |  |  |
|                 | All PCU         | 83.1%              | 81.0%              |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Car             | 86.3%              | 80.6%              |  |  |  |  |
| Inter Deck Hour | LGV             | 99.2%              | 94.4%              |  |  |  |  |
| пцег-Реак пош   | OGV             | 98.4%              | 91.5%              |  |  |  |  |
|                 | All PCU         | 82.3%              | 77.8%              |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Car             | 79.8%              | 74.6%              |  |  |  |  |
| DM Dook Llour   | LGV             | 99.2%              | 96.0%              |  |  |  |  |
| Pivi Peak Hour  | OGV             | 98.8%              | 92.7%              |  |  |  |  |
|                 | All PCU         | 81.5%              | 76.2%              |  |  |  |  |

Table 4- 6: Assignment Validation Summary By Time Period and Vehicle Type for All Sites Combined (261 Sites)

The table shows that approximately 85% of the sites have a GEH value of 4.8.2 less than 5 in the AM peak hour (for all vehicle flows in PCUs), with 81% of sites having a GEH value in the inter-peak and PM peak hours.

K 

| Table | 4- 7: Modelled and Obs | served | a Car Fi | ows At  |      |        |     |         |         |      |        |     |              |       |       |        |      |  |
|-------|------------------------|--------|----------|---------|------|--------|-----|---------|---------|------|--------|-----|--------------|-------|-------|--------|------|--|
|       |                        |        | AM Pe    | eak Hou | ur   |        |     | Inter-I | Peak He | our  |        |     | PM Peak Hour |       |       |        |      |  |
| Site  | Location               | Dir    | Obs      | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs     | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs          | Mod   | Diff  | Obs    | Mod  |  |
| 1     | A666 St Peters Way     | NW     | 1,977    | 1,959   | -18  | -0.9%  | 0.4 | 1,330   | 1,248   | -82  | -6.6%  | 2.3 | 1,710        | 1,699 | -11   | -0.6%  | 0.3  |  |
|       | A666 St Peters Way     | SE     | 2,043    | 2,000   | -43  | -2.2%  | 1.0 | 1,573   | 1,511   | -62  | -4.1%  | 1.6 | 2,248        | 2,245 | -3    | -0.1%  | 0.1  |  |
| 2A    | A635 Manchester Road   | W      | 1,483    | 1,458   | -25  | -1.7%  | 0.7 | 1,018   | 993     | -25  | -2.5%  | 0.8 | 1,582        | 1,605 | 23    | 1.4%   | 0.6  |  |
|       | A635 Manchester Road   | E      | 1,315    | 1,279   | -36  | -2.8%  | 1.0 | 896     | 809     | -87  | -10.8% | 3.0 | 1,269        | 1,188 | -81   | -6.8%  | 2.3  |  |
| 2B    | M60 A6140 to A635      | NE     | 3,052    | 2,796   | -256 | -9.2%  | 4.7 | 1,574   | 1,609   | 35   | 2.2%   | 0.9 | 3,009        | 3,201 | 192   | 6.0%   | 3.4  |  |
|       | M60 A6140 to A635      | SW     | 2,081    | 2,226   | 145  | 6.5%   | 3.1 | 1,709   | 1,696   | -13  | -0.8%  | 0.3 | 3,651        | 3,512 | -139  | -4.0%  | 2.3  |  |
| 3     | A5103 Princess Road    | NE     | 2,649    | 2,691   | 42   | 1.6%   | 0.8 | 1,919   | 1,834   | -85  | -4.6%  | 2.0 | 2,877        | 2,981 | 104   | 3.5%   | 1.9  |  |
|       | A5103 Princess Road    | SW     | 3,122    | 3,050   | -72  | -2.4%  | 1.3 | 2,025   | 1,944   | -81  | -4.2%  | 1.8 | 3,225        | 3,240 | 15    | 0.5%   | 0.3  |  |
| 4A    | A34 Kingsway           | N      | 2,421    | 2,449   | 28   | 1.1%   | 0.6 | 1,592   | 1,469   | -123 | -8.4%  | 3.1 | 2,177        | 2,275 | 98    | 4.3%   | 2.1  |  |
|       | A34 Kingsway           | S      | 2,301    | 2,304   | 3    | 0.1%   | 0.1 | 1,481   | 1,468   | -13  | -0.9%  | 0.3 | 2,250        | 2,337 | 87    | 3.7%   | 1.8  |  |
| 4B    | M56 Jn 1 to Jn 2       | w      | 2,992    | 3,088   | 96   | 3.1%   | 1.7 | 2,013   | 2,403   | 390  | 16.2%  | 8.3 | 2,337        | 3,485 | 1,148 | 32.9%  | 21.3 |  |
|       | M56 Jn 2 to Jn 1       | Е      | 2,836    | 2,667   | -169 | -6.3%  | 3.2 | 1,922   | 2,267   | 345  | 15.2%  | 7.5 | 2,412        | 2,132 | -280  | -13.1% | 5.9  |  |
| 5A    | A56 Chester Road       | N      | 2,454    | 2,283   | -171 | -7.5%  | 3.5 | 930     | 885     | -45  | -5.1%  | 1.5 | 1,664        | 1,596 | -68   | -4.3%  | 1.7  |  |
|       | A56 Chester Road       | S      | 1,548    | 1,840   | 292  | 15.9%  | 7.1 | 1,359   | 1,313   | -46  | -3.5%  | 1.3 | 2,758        | 2,727 | -31   | -1.1%  | 0.6  |  |
| 5B    | A5181 Park Road        | N      | 550      | 512     | -38  | -7.4%  | 1.6 | 343     | 320     | -23  | -7.2%  | 1.3 | 442          | 421   | -21   | -5.0%  | 1.0  |  |
|       | A5181 Park Road        | S      | 145      | 147     | 2    | 1.4%   | 0.2 | 344     | 413     | 69   | 16.7%  | 3.5 | 754          | 778   | 24    | 3.1%   | 0.9  |  |

#### Table 4-7: Modelled and Observed Car Flows At PCM Sites

|      |                        |     | AM Pe  | eak Hou | ır   |        |      | Inter-F | Peak Ho | our  |        |     | PM Peak Hour |        |       |        |      |  |
|------|------------------------|-----|--------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|---------|------|--------|-----|--------------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|
| Site | Location               | Dir | Obs    | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH  | Obs     | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs          | Mod    | Diff  | Obs    | Mod  |  |
| 6    | A58 Bolton Street      | E   | 2,480  | 2,358   | -122 | -5.2%  | 2.5  | 1,566   | 1,463   | -103 | -7.0%  | 2.6 | 1,695        | 1,636  | -59   | -3.6%  | 1.4  |  |
|      | A58 Bolton Street      | W   | 1,669  | 1,216   | -453 | -37.3% | 11.9 | 1,637   | 1,276   | -361 | -28.3% | 9.5 | 2,748        | 1,782  | -966  | -54.2% | 20.3 |  |
| 7A   | A62 Bottom O' th' Moor | SW  | 1,259  | 1,221   | -38  | -3.1%  | 1.1  | 792     | 714     | -78  | -10.9% | 2.8 | 977          | 952    | -25   | -2.6%  | 0.8  |  |
|      | A62 Bottom O' th' Moor | NE  | 776    | 838     | 62   | 7.4%   | 2.2  | 869     | 811     | -58  | -7.2%  | 2.0 | 1,320        | 1,175  | -145  | -12.3% | 4.1  |  |
| 7B   | A669 Lees Road         | W   | 780    | 802     | 22   | 2.7%   | 0.8  | 487     | 488     | 1    | 0.2%   | 0.0 | 540          | 553    | 13    | 2.4%   | 0.6  |  |
|      | A669 Lees Road         | E   | 321    | 340     | 19   | 5.6%   | 1.0  | 405     | 438     | 33   | 7.5%   | 1.6 | 709          | 712    | 3     | 0.4%   | 0.1  |  |
| 8A   | A57 Egerton Street     | N   | 1,857  | 1,901   | 44   | 2.3%   | 1.0  | 1,649   | 1,571   | -78  | -5.0%  | 1.9 | 2,042        | 2,056  | 14    | 0.7%   | 0.3  |  |
|      | A57 Egerton Street     | s   | 2,104  | 2,060   | -44  | -2.1%  | 1.0  | 1,738   | 1,638   | -100 | -6.1%  | 2.4 | 2,228        | 2,312  | 84    | 3.6%   | 1.8  |  |
| 8B   | A57(M) Mancunian Way   | W   | 2,525  | 2,563   | 38   | 1.5%   | 0.8  | 1,727   | 1,683   | -44  | -2.6%  | 1.1 | 2,282        | 2,292  | 10    | 0.4%   | 0.2  |  |
|      | A57(M) Mancunian Way   | E   | 2,279  | 2,237   | -42  | -1.9%  | 0.9  | 1,829   | 1,738   | -91  | -5.2%  | 2.2 | 2,770        | 2,763  | -7    | -0.3%  | 0.1  |  |
| 8C   | A635 Mancunian Way     | NE  | 1,142  | 1,143   | 1    | 0.1%   | 0.0  | 809     | 765     | -44  | -5.8%  | 1.6 | 1,932        | 1,985  | 53    | 2.7%   | 1.2  |  |
|      | A635 Mancunian Way     | SW  | 1,942  | 1,972   | 30   | 1.5%   | 0.7  | 856     | 817     | -39  | -4.8%  | 1.3 | 1,176        | 1,186  | 10    | 0.8%   | 0.3  |  |
| 9    | M61 Jn 3 to Jn 4       | NW  | 2,457  | 2,615   | 158  | 6.0%   | 3.1  | 1,992   | 1,995   | 3    | 0.2%   | 0.1 | 2,997        | 3,648  | 651   | 17.8%  | 11.3 |  |
|      | M61 Jn 4 to Jn 3       | SE  | 2,610  | 2,344   | -266 | -11.3% | 5.3  | 2,008   | 2,095   | 87   | 4.2%   | 1.9 | 2,801        | 3,182  | 381   | 12.0%  | 7.0  |  |
| 10   | M60 Jn 20 to Jn 21     | SE  | 2,819  | 2,754   | -65  | -2.4%  | 1.2  | 1,586   | 1,600   | 14   | 0.9%   | 0.4 | 2,669        | 2,865  | 196   | 6.8%   | 3.7  |  |
|      | M60 Jn 21 to Jn 20     | NW  | 2,746  | 2,798   | 52   | 1.9%   | 1.0  | 1,647   | 1,730   | 83   | 4.8%   | 2.0 | 3,441        | 3,595  | 154   | 4.3%   | 2.6  |  |
| All  |                        |     | 62,735 | 61,911  | -824 | -1.3%  | 3.3  | 43,625  | 43,004  | -621 | -1.4%  | 3.0 | 66,692       | 68,116 | 1,424 | 2.1%   | 5.5  |  |

|      |                      |     | AM Pe | eak Hou                   | ır  |        |      | Inter- | Peak H | our |       |     | PM Pe | eak Hou | ır  |       |      |  |
|------|----------------------|-----|-------|---------------------------|-----|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------|-----|-------|------|--|
| Site | Location             | Dir | Obs   | Dbs Mod Diff % Diff GEH O |     | Obs    | Mod  | Diff   | % Diff | GEH | Obs   | Mod | Diff  | Obs     | Mod |       |      |  |
| 1    | A666 St Peters Way   | NW  | 307   | 325                       | 18  | 5.5%   | 1.0  | 374    | 371    | -3  | -0.8% | 0.2 | 271   | 284     | 13  | 4.6%  | 0.8  |  |
|      | A666 St Peters Way   | SE  | 380   | 395                       | 15  | 3.8%   | 0.8  | 407    | 399    | -8  | -2.0% | 0.4 | 238   | 259     | 21  | 8.1%  | 1.3  |  |
| 2A   | A635 Manchester Road | W   | 217   | 221                       | 4   | 1.8%   | 0.3  | 266    | 277    | 11  | 4.0%  | 0.7 | 165   | 174     | 9   | 5.2%  | 0.7  |  |
|      | A635 Manchester Road | E   | 247   | 227                       | -20 | -8.8%  | 1.3  | 249    | 238    | -11 | -4.6% | 0.7 | 144   | 159     | 15  | 9.4%  | 1.2  |  |
| 2B   | M60 A6140 to A635    | NE  | 368   | 604                       | 236 | 39.1%  | 10.7 | 471    | 452    | -19 | -4.2% | 0.9 | 433   | 515     | 82  | 15.9% | 3.8  |  |
|      | M60 A6140 to A635    | SW  | 544   | 477                       | -67 | -14.0% | 3.0  | 456    | 456    | 0   | 0.0%  | 0.0 | 330   | 564     | 234 | 41.5% | 11.1 |  |
| 3    | A5103 Princess Road  | NE  | 229   | 243                       | 14  | 5.8%   | 0.9  | 294    | 291    | -3  | -1.0% | 0.2 | 198   | 213     | 15  | 7.0%  | 1.0  |  |
|      | A5103 Princess Road  | SW  | 206   | 193                       | -13 | -6.7%  | 0.9  | 315    | 315    | 0   | 0.0%  | 0.0 | 221   | 242     | 21  | 8.7%  | 1.4  |  |
| 4A   | A34 Kingsway         | N   | 212   | 230                       | 18  | 7.8%   | 1.2  | 269    | 284    | 15  | 5.3%  | 0.9 | 165   | 160     | -5  | -3.1% | 0.4  |  |
|      | A34 Kingsway         | S   | 271   | 293                       | 22  | 7.5%   | 1.3  | 231    | 242    | 11  | 4.5%  | 0.7 | 134   | 151     | 17  | 11.3% | 1.4  |  |
| 4B   | M56 Jn 1 to Jn 2     | W   | 527   | 687                       | 160 | 23.3%  | 6.5  | 426    | 498    | 72  | 14.5% | 3.3 | 329   | 437     | 108 | 24.7% | 5.5  |  |
|      | M56 Jn 2 to Jn 1     | E   | 445   | 610                       | 165 | 27.0%  | 7.2  | 457    | 596    | 139 | 23.3% | 6.1 | 265   | 333     | 68  | 20.4% | 3.9  |  |
| 5A   | A56 Chester Road     | Ν   | 167   | 161                       | -6  | -3.7%  | 0.5  | 144    | 170    | 26  | 15.3% | 2.1 | 118   | 112     | -6  | -5.4% | 0.6  |  |
|      | A56 Chester Road     | S   | 188   | 186                       | -2  | -1.1%  | 0.1  | 208    | 240    | 32  | 13.3% | 2.1 | 148   | 137     | -11 | -8.0% | 0.9  |  |
| 5B   | A5181 Park Road      | Ν   | 52    | 52                        | 0   | 0.0%   | 0.0  | 63     | 58     | -5  | -8.6% | 0.6 | 51    | 48      | -3  | -6.3% | 0.4  |  |
|      | A5181 Park Road      | s   | 40    | 43                        | 3   | 7.0%   | 0.5  | 56     | 75     | 19  | 25.3% | 2.3 | 54    | 55      | 1   | 1.8%  | 0.1  |  |

#### Table 4- 8: Modelled and Observed Light Goods Vehicle Flows At PCM Sites

|      |                        |     | AM Pe | eak Hou | ır   |        |     | Inter- | Peak Ho | our  |        |     | PM Peak Hour |       |      |       |     |  |
|------|------------------------|-----|-------|---------|------|--------|-----|--------|---------|------|--------|-----|--------------|-------|------|-------|-----|--|
| Site | Location               | Dir | Obs   | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs    | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs          | Mod   | Diff | Obs   | Mod |  |
| 6    | A58 Bolton Street      | E   | 238   | 225     | -13  | -5.8%  | 0.9 | 258    | 252     | -6   | -2.4%  | 0.4 | 172          | 182   | 10   | 5.5%  | 0.8 |  |
|      | A58 Bolton Street      | W   | 257   | 255     | -2   | -0.8%  | 0.1 | 237    | 244     | 7    | 2.9%   | 0.5 | 250          | 279   | 29   | 10.4% | 1.8 |  |
| 7A   | A62 Bottom O' th' Moor | SW  | 188   | 187     | -1   | -0.5%  | 0.1 | 186    | 192     | 6    | 3.1%   | 0.4 | 112          | 111   | -1   | -0.9% | 0.1 |  |
|      | A62 Bottom O' th' Moor | NE  | 136   | 144     | 8    | 5.6%   | 0.7 | 171    | 157     | -14  | -8.9%  | 1.1 | 148          | 170   | 22   | 12.9% | 1.7 |  |
| 7B   | A669 Lees Road         | W   | 122   | 133     | 11   | 8.3%   | 1.0 | 126    | 109     | -17  | -15.6% | 1.6 | 80           | 82    | 2    | 2.4%  | 0.2 |  |
|      | A669 Lees Road         | E   | 86    | 93      | 7    | 7.5%   | 0.7 | 93     | 89      | -4   | -4.5%  | 0.4 | 75           | 85    | 10   | 11.8% | 1.1 |  |
| 8A   | A57 Egerton Street     | N   | 296   | 318     | 22   | 6.9%   | 1.3 | 420    | 418     | -2   | -0.5%  | 0.1 | 194          | 204   | 10   | 4.9%  | 0.7 |  |
|      | A57 Egerton Street     | S   | 286   | 286     | 0    | 0.0%   | 0.0 | 319    | 321     | 2    | 0.6%   | 0.1 | 215          | 229   | 14   | 6.1%  | 0.9 |  |
| 8B   | A57(M) Mancunian Way   | W   | 346   | 363     | 17   | 4.7%   | 0.9 | 430    | 430     | 0    | 0.0%   | 0.0 | 149          | 158   | 9    | 5.7%  | 0.7 |  |
|      | A57(M) Mancunian Way   | E   | 341   | 343     | 2    | 0.6%   | 0.1 | 449    | 450     | 1    | 0.2%   | 0.0 | 224          | 238   | 14   | 5.9%  | 0.9 |  |
| 8C   | A635 Mancunian Way     | NE  | 124   | 125     | 1    | 0.8%   | 0.1 | 206    | 206     | 0    | 0.0%   | 0.0 | 196          | 207   | 11   | 5.3%  | 0.8 |  |
|      | A635 Mancunian Way     | SW  | 234   | 229     | -5   | -2.2%  | 0.3 | 201    | 208     | 7    | 3.4%   | 0.5 | 73           | 76    | 3    | 3.9%  | 0.3 |  |
| 9    | M61 Jn 3 to Jn 4       | NW  | 492   | 513     | 21   | 4.1%   | 0.9 | 508    | 488     | -20  | -4.1%  | 0.9 | 527          | 530   | 3    | 0.6%  | 0.1 |  |
|      | M61 Jn 4 to Jn 3       | SE  | 535   | 520     | -15  | -2.9%  | 0.7 | 532    | 501     | -31  | -6.2%  | 1.4 | 439          | 440   | 1    | 0.2%  | 0.0 |  |
| 10   | M60 Jn 20 to Jn 21     | SE  | 550   | 542     | -8   | -1.5%  | 0.3 | 502    | 519     | 17   | 3.3%   | 0.8 | 481          | 500   | 19   | 3.8%  | 0.9 |  |
|      | M60 Jn 21 to Jn 20     | NW  | 527   | 533     | 6    | 1.1%   | 0.3 | 515    | 547     | 32   | 5.9%   | 1.4 | 581          | 596   | 15   | 2.5%  | 0.6 |  |
| All  |                        |     | 9,158 | 9,756   | 598  | 6.1%   | 6.1 | 9,839  | 10,093  | 254  | 2.5%   | 2.5 | 7,180        | 7,930 | 750  | 9.5%  | 8.6 |  |
|      |                      |     | AM P | eak Ho | our  |        |     | Inter- | Peak H | lour |        |     | PM Pe | ak Hou | ır   |        |     |
|------|----------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|--------|------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|-----|
| Site | Location             | Dir | Obs  | Mod    | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs    | Mod    | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs   | Mod    | Diff | Obs    | Mod |
| 1    | A666 St Peters Way   | NW  | 183  | 208    | 25   | 12.0%  | 1.8 | 144    | 151    | 7    | 4.6%   | 0.6 | 35    | 51     | 16   | 31.4%  | 2.4 |
|      | A666 St Peters Way   | SE  | 114  | 139    | 25   | 18.0%  | 2.2 | 142    | 147    | 5    | 3.4%   | 0.4 | 61    | 66     | 5    | 7.6%   | 0.6 |
| 2A   | A635 Manchester Road | W   | 143  | 153    | 10   | 6.5%   | 0.8 | 168    | 159    | -9   | -5.7%  | 0.7 | 53    | 47     | -6   | -12.8% | 0.8 |
|      | A635 Manchester Road | E   | 98   | 96     | -2   | -2.1%  | 0.2 | 159    | 160    | 1    | 0.6%   | 0.1 | 41    | 43     | 2    | 4.7%   | 0.3 |
| 2B   | M60 A6140 to A635    | NE  | 316  | 512    | 196  | 38.3%  | 9.6 | 402    | 501    | 99   | 19.8%  | 4.7 | 160   | 282    | 122  | 43.3%  | 8.2 |
|      | M60 A6140 to A635    | SW  | 375  | 420    | 45   | 10.7%  | 2.3 | 430    | 483    | 53   | 11.0%  | 2.5 | 179   | 286    | 107  | 37.4%  | 7.0 |
| 3    | A5103 Princess Road  | NE  | 76   | 81     | 5    | 6.2%   | 0.6 | 104    | 109    | 5    | 4.6%   | 0.5 | 46    | 50     | 4    | 8.0%   | 0.6 |
|      | A5103 Princess Road  | SW  | 86   | 129    | 43   | 33.3%  | 4.1 | 118    | 117    | -1   | -0.9%  | 0.1 | 31    | 42     | 11   | 26.2%  | 1.8 |
| 4A   | A34 Kingsway         | Ν   | 118  | 136    | 18   | 13.2%  | 1.6 | 172    | 186    | 14   | 7.5%   | 1.0 | 73    | 82     | 9    | 11.0%  | 1.0 |
|      | A34 Kingsway         | S   | 132  | 147    | 15   | 10.2%  | 1.3 | 158    | 162    | 4    | 2.5%   | 0.3 | 52    | 64     | 12   | 18.8%  | 1.6 |
| 4B   | M56 Jn 1 to Jn 2     | W   | 384  | 391    | 7    | 1.8%   | 0.4 | 372    | 387    | 15   | 3.9%   | 0.8 | 179   | 213    | 34   | 16.0%  | 2.4 |
|      | M56 Jn 2 to Jn 1     | E   | 477  | 515    | 38   | 7.4%   | 1.7 | 357    | 396    | 39   | 9.8%   | 2.0 | 160   | 152    | -8   | -5.3%  | 0.6 |
| 5A   | A56 Chester Road     | N   | 31   | 38     | 7    | 18.4%  | 1.2 | 38     | 79     | 41   | 51.9%  | 5.4 | 12    | 11     | -1   | -9.1%  | 0.3 |
|      | A56 Chester Road     | S   | 33   | 50     | 17   | 34.0%  | 2.6 | 40     | 48     | 8    | 16.7%  | 1.2 | 11    | 8      | -3   | -37.5% | 1.0 |
| 5B   | A5181 Park Road      | Ν   | 15   | 36     | 21   | 58.3%  | 4.2 | 26     | 43     | 17   | 39.5%  | 2.9 | 14    | 13     | -1   | -7.7%  | 0.3 |
|      | A5181 Park Road      | S   | 11   | 26     | 15   | 57.7%  | 3.5 | 16     | 44     | 28   | 63.6%  | 5.1 | 3     | 5      | 2    | 40.0%  | 1.0 |

#### Table 4- 9: Modelled and Observed Other Goods Vehicle Flows At PCM Sites (PCUs)

|      |                        |     | AM P  | eak Ho | ur   |        |     | Inter- | Peak H | lour |        |     | PM Pe | ak Hou | r    |        |     |
|------|------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|--------|------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|-----|
| Site | Location               | Dir | Obs   | Mod    | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs    | Mod    | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs   | Mod    | Diff | Obs    | Mod |
| 6    | A58 Bolton Street      | E   | 84    | 88     | 4    | 4.5%   | 0.4 | 96     | 88     | -8   | -9.1%  | 0.8 | 17    | 16     | -1   | -6.3%  | 0.2 |
|      | A58 Bolton Street      | W   | 89    | 90     | 1    | 1.1%   | 0.1 | 99     | 106    | 7    | 6.6%   | 0.7 | 31    | 34     | 3    | 8.8%   | 0.5 |
| 7A   | A62 Bottom O' th' Moor | SW  | 77    | 72     | -5   | -6.9%  | 0.6 | 82     | 79     | -3   | -3.8%  | 0.3 | 19    | 16     | -3   | -18.8% | 0.7 |
|      | A62 Bottom O' th' Moor | NE  | 60    | 60     | 0    | 0.0%   | 0.0 | 70     | 62     | -8   | -12.9% | 1.0 | 21    | 21     | 0    | 0.0%   | 0.0 |
| 7B   | A669 Lees Road         | W   | 44    | 45     | 1    | 2.2%   | 0.1 | 44     | 31     | -13  | -41.9% | 2.1 | 14    | 15     | 1    | 6.7%   | 0.3 |
|      | A669 Lees Road         | E   | 24    | 25     | 1    | 4.0%   | 0.2 | 39     | 40     | 1    | 2.5%   | 0.2 | 16    | 14     | -2   | -14.3% | 0.5 |
| 8A   | A57 Egerton Street     | N   | 155   | 165    | 10   | 6.1%   | 0.8 | 205    | 221    | 16   | 7.2%   | 1.1 | 46    | 74     | 28   | 37.8%  | 3.6 |
|      | A57 Egerton Street     | S   | 156   | 164    | 8    | 4.9%   | 0.6 | 196    | 210    | 14   | 6.7%   | 1.0 | 43    | 53     | 10   | 18.9%  | 1.4 |
| 8B   | A57(M) Mancunian Way   | W   | 189   | 205    | 16   | 7.8%   | 1.1 | 230    | 256    | 26   | 10.2%  | 1.7 | 97    | 108    | 11   | 10.2%  | 1.1 |
|      | A57(M) Mancunian Way   | E   | 230   | 242    | 12   | 5.0%   | 0.8 | 224    | 236    | 12   | 5.1%   | 0.8 | 88    | 73     | -15  | -20.5% | 1.7 |
| 8C   | A635 Mancunian Way     | NE  | 112   | 120    | 8    | 6.7%   | 0.7 | 232    | 242    | 10   | 4.1%   | 0.6 | 46    | 52     | 6    | 11.5%  | 0.9 |
|      | A635 Mancunian Way     | SW  | 190   | 208    | 18   | 8.7%   | 1.3 | 254    | 262    | 8    | 3.1%   | 0.5 | 43    | 48     | 5    | 10.4%  | 0.7 |
| 9    | M61 Jn 3 to Jn 4       | NW  | 574   | 548    | -26  | -4.7%  | 1.1 | 621    | 627    | 6    | 1.0%   | 0.2 | 315   | 368    | 53   | 14.4%  | 2.9 |
|      | M61 Jn 4 to Jn 3       | SE  | 529   | 538    | 9    | 1.7%   | 0.4 | 697    | 679    | -18  | -2.7%  | 0.7 | 307   | 333    | 26   | 7.8%   | 1.5 |
| 10   | M60 Jn 20 to Jn 21     | SE  | 459   | 470    | 11   | 2.3%   | 0.5 | 471    | 452    | -19  | -4.2%  | 0.9 | 234   | 230    | -4   | -1.7%  | 0.3 |
|      | M60 Jn 21 to Jn 20     | NW  | 417   | 427    | 10   | 2.3%   | 0.5 | 479    | 468    | -11  | -2.4%  | 0.5 | 248   | 241    | -7   | -2.9%  | 0.4 |
| All  |                        |     | 5,981 | 6,544  | 563  | 8.6%   | 7.1 | 6,885  | 7,231  | 346  | 4.8%   | 4.1 | 2,695 | 3,111  | 416  | 13.4%  | 7.7 |

|      |                      |     | AM Pe | eak Hou | ır   |        |     | Inter-l | Peak Ho | our  |        |     | PM Pe | ak Hour |       |        |      |
|------|----------------------|-----|-------|---------|------|--------|-----|---------|---------|------|--------|-----|-------|---------|-------|--------|------|
| Site | Location             | Dir | Obs   | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs     | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs   | Mod     | Diff  | Obs    | Mod  |
| 1    | A666 St Peters Way   | NW  | 2,475 | 2,497   | 22   | 0.9%   | 0.4 | 1,873   | 1,771   | -102 | -5.8%  | 2.4 | 2,041 | 2,034   | -7    | -0.3%  | 0.2  |
|      | A666 St Peters Way   | SE  | 2,537 | 2,534   | -3   | -0.1%  | 0.1 | 2,150   | 2,056   | -94  | -4.6%  | 2.0 | 2,582 | 2,570   | -12   | -0.5%  | 0.2  |
| 2A   | A635 Manchester Road | W   | 1,877 | 1,848   | -29  | -1.6%  | 0.7 | 1,485   | 1,441   | -44  | -3.1%  | 1.2 | 1,845 | 1,840   | -5    | -0.3%  | 0.1  |
|      | A635 Manchester Road | Е   | 1,674 | 1,621   | -53  | -3.3%  | 1.3 | 1,336   | 1,220   | -116 | -9.5%  | 3.2 | 1,496 | 1,402   | -94   | -6.7%  | 2.5  |
| 2B   | M60 A6140 to A635    | NE  | 3,724 | 3,912   | 188  | 4.8%   | 3.0 | 2,440   | 2,562   | 122  | 4.8%   | 2.4 | 3,616 | 3,998   | 382   | 9.6%   | 6.2  |
|      | M60 A6140 to A635    | SW  | 3,000 | 3,122   | 122  | 3.9%   | 2.2 | 2,586   | 2,635   | 49   | 1.9%   | 1.0 | 4,183 | 4,363   | 180   | 4.1%   | 2.8  |
| 3    | A5103 Princess Road  | NE  | 3,016 | 3,046   | 30   | 1.0%   | 0.5 | 2,402   | 2,264   | -138 | -6.1%  | 2.9 | 3,213 | 3,264   | 51    | 1.6%   | 0.9  |
|      | A5103 Princess Road  | SW  | 3,467 | 3,399   | -68  | -2.0%  | 1.2 | 2,539   | 2,404   | -135 | -5.6%  | 2.7 | 3,578 | 3,548   | -30   | -0.8%  | 0.5  |
| 4A   | A34 Kingsway         | N   | 2,785 | 2,819   | 34   | 1.2%   | 0.6 | 2,065   | 1,939   | -126 | -6.5%  | 2.8 | 2,458 | 2,517   | 59    | 2.3%   | 1.2  |
|      | A34 Kingsway         | S   | 2,705 | 2,748   | 43   | 1.6%   | 0.8 | 1,903   | 1,871   | -32  | -1.7%  | 0.7 | 2,469 | 2,552   | 83    | 3.3%   | 1.7  |
| 4B   | M56 Jn 1 to Jn 2     | W   | 3,895 | 4,174   | 279  | 6.7%   | 4.4 | 2,808   | 3,294   | 486  | 14.8%  | 8.8 | 2,865 | 4,140   | 1,275 | 30.8%  | 21.5 |
|      | M56 Jn 2 to Jn 1     | E   | 3,753 | 3,797   | 44   | 1.2%   | 0.7 | 2,731   | 3,265   | 534  | 16.4%  | 9.8 | 2,863 | 2,623   | -240  | -9.1%  | 4.6  |
| 5A   | A56 Chester Road     | N   | 2,675 | 2,503   | -172 | -6.9%  | 3.4 | 1,149   | 1,154   | 5    | 0.4%   | 0.1 | 1,848 | 1,736   | -112  | -6.5%  | 2.6  |
|      | A56 Chester Road     | S   | 1,814 | 2,107   | 293  | 13.9%  | 6.6 | 1,648   | 1,621   | -27  | -1.7%  | 0.7 | 2,965 | 2,890   | -75   | -2.6%  | 1.4  |
| 5B   | A5181 Park Road      | N   | 634   | 612     | -22  | -3.6%  | 0.9 | 458     | 433     | -25  | -5.8%  | 1.2 | 543   | 487     | -56   | -11.5% | 2.5  |
|      | A5181 Park Road      | s   | 206   | 239     | 33   | 13.8%  | 2.2 | 441     | 547     | 106  | 19.4%  | 4.8 | 843   | 845     | 2     | 0.2%   | 0.1  |

#### Table 4- 10: Modelled and Observed All Vehicle PCU Flows At PCM Sites

|      |                        |     | AM Pe  | ak Hou | ır   |        |      | Inter-F | Peak Ho | our  |        |     | PM Pea | ak Hour |        |        |      |
|------|------------------------|-----|--------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|---------|------|--------|-----|--------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| Site | Location               | Dir | Obs    | Mod    | Diff | % Diff | GEH  | Obs     | Mod     | Diff | % Diff | GEH | Obs    | Mod     | Diff   | Obs    | Mod  |
| 6    | A58 Bolton Street      | E   | 2,888  | 2,749  | -139 | -5.1%  | 2.6  | 2,013   | 1,866   | -147 | -7.9%  | 3.3 | 1,966  | 1,893   | -73    | -3.9%  | 1.7  |
|      | A58 Bolton Street      | W   | 2,087  | 1,607  | -480 | -29.9% | 11.2 | 2,071   | 1,669   | -402 | -24.1% | 9.3 | 3,142  | 2,140   | -1,002 | -46.8% | 19.5 |
| 7A   | A62 Bottom O' th' Moor | SW  | 1,597  | 1,528  | -69  | -4.5%  | 1.7  | 1,142   | 1,026   | -116 | -11.3% | 3.5 | 1,197  | 1,117   | -80    | -7.2%  | 2.4  |
|      | A62 Bottom O' th' Moor | NE  | 1,054  | 1,099  | 45   | 4.1%   | 1.4  | 1,211   | 1,086   | -125 | -11.5% | 3.7 | 1,609  | 1,418   | -191   | -13.5% | 4.9  |
| 7B   | A669 Lees Road         | W   | 984    | 1,012  | 28   | 2.8%   | 0.9  | 701     | 654     | -47  | -7.2%  | 1.8 | 673    | 670     | -3     | -0.4%  | 0.1  |
|      | A669 Lees Road         | E   | 447    | 469    | 22   | 4.7%   | 1.0  | 561     | 579     | 18   | 3.1%   | 0.8 | 829    | 825     | -4     | -0.5%  | 0.1  |
| 8A   | A57 Egerton Street     | N   | 2,328  | 2,392  | 64   | 2.7%   | 1.3  | 2,322   | 2,218   | -104 | -4.7%  | 2.2 | 2,332  | 2,341   | 9      | 0.4%   | 0.2  |
|      | A57 Egerton Street     | S   | 2,561  | 2,511  | -50  | -2.0%  | 1.0  | 2,303   | 2,168   | -135 | -6.2%  | 2.9 | 2,551  | 2,594   | 43     | 1.7%   | 0.8  |
| 8B   | A57(M) Mancunian Way   | W   | 3,058  | 3,130  | 72   | 2.3%   | 1.3  | 2,410   | 2,368   | -42  | -1.8%  | 0.9 | 2,562  | 2,558   | -4     | -0.2%  | 0.1  |
|      | A57(M) Mancunian Way   | E   | 2,851  | 2,822  | -29  | -1.0%  | 0.5  | 2,525   | 2,425   | -100 | -4.1%  | 2.0 | 3,121  | 3,075   | -46    | -1.5%  | 0.8  |
| 8C   | A635 Mancunian Way     | NE  | 1,379  | 1,387  | 8    | 0.6%   | 0.2  | 1,276   | 1,213   | -63  | -5.2%  | 1.8 | 2,206  | 2,244   | 38     | 1.7%   | 0.8  |
|      | A635 Mancunian Way     | SW  | 2,361  | 2,411  | 50   | 2.1%   | 1.0  | 1,343   | 1,287   | -56  | -4.4%  | 1.5 | 1,314  | 1,310   | -4     | -0.3%  | 0.1  |
| 9    | M61 Jn 3 to Jn 4       | NW  | 3,518  | 3,676  | 158  | 4.3%   | 2.6  | 3,109   | 3,111   | 2    | 0.1%   | 0.0 | 3,856  | 4,545   | 689    | 15.2%  | 10.6 |
|      | M61 Jn 4 to Jn 3       | SE  | 3,667  | 3,402  | -265 | -7.8%  | 4.5  | 3,223   | 3,275   | 52   | 1.6%   | 0.9 | 3,565  | 3,956   | 391    | 9.9%   | 6.4  |
| 10   | M60 Jn 20 to Jn 21     | SE  | 3,819  | 3,767  | -52  | -1.4%  | 0.8  | 2,552   | 2,571   | 19   | 0.7%   | 0.4 | 3,401  | 3,595   | 194    | 5.4%   | 3.3  |
|      | M60 Jn 21 to Jn 20     | NW  | 3,682  | 3,758  | 76   | 2.0%   | 1.2  | 2,634   | 2,745   | 111  | 4.0%   | 2.1 | 4,297  | 4,432   | 135    | 3.0%   | 2.0  |
| All  |                        |     | 78,518 | 78,698 | 180  | 0.2%   | 0.6  | 61,410  | 60,738  | -672 | -1.1%  | 2.7 | 78,029 | 79,522  | 1,493  | 1.9%   | 5.3  |

#### 5 **Journey Time Validation**

#### 5.1 Introduction

- 5.1.1 Modelled and observed journey times have been compared on 52 two-way routes within the County, as illustrated in Figure 5-1, and described in Table 5-1 and Table 5-2. For presentational purposes, the routes have been divided into two groups comprising:
  - Radial/orbital routes, (routes 1-32), which are primarily on A class ٠ roads, but which also include some sections of motorway for routes 19/20 and 31/32
  - Motorway routes, (routes 33-52), representing journeys on the M602, M56, M60, M61, M62, M66 and M67 motorways.

The routes are designed to intercept typical journeys between district centres and on motorways within the county, with an average route length of about 14 km.

- The observed journey times have been estimated using GPS data for 5.1.2 October 2016 from the TrafficMaster database. This data is collected on behalf of the Department for Transport by TrafficMaster Plc, and provides information about average vehicle speeds on roads across the UK for vehicles fitted with GPS devices.
- 5.1.3 The information in the TrafficMaster database has been processed by HFAS to calculate average times for non-stopping vehicles (i.e. excluding buses and taxis), for standardized time periods, excluding observations collected during school and national holidays. For the purpose of this analysis, the modelled times have been compared with observed times for weekdays collected during for the morning peak hour 0800-0900, the evening peak hour 1700-1800 and the inter-peak period 1000-1530.

Taken together, the journey time routes cover almost 700 km of the major road network within Greater Manchester, or approximately 11% of the simulation network in the County. 2





- 5.2 Journey Time Validation Guidelines
- 5.2.1 The WebTAG requirement for journey time validation is that modelled times should be within 15% (or 1 minute if this is higher) of the observed time on more than 85% of routes.
- 5.2.2 It should be noted, however, that paragraph 11.4.9 of the Traffic Appraisal Manual (TAM, Reference 8) states:

"In congested conditions, where the journey times are flow dependent, the assignment package will provide estimates of link speeds and journey times for different times of day. These are not as accurate as the predictions of flows, as they are based on theoretical speed/flow relations that may not be the most appropriate for all parts of the network, and the standards for acceptance will generally be lower. Research has shown that, as long as the estimation of total travel time is unbiased, an empirically determined 95% confidence interval of +/- 20% can be taken to signify that the journey times are adequately modelled."

This range is also used for comparison in the following paragraphs.

5.2.3 Finally, please note that the modelled times that are referred to here represent the sum of the link travel times comprising each route, and therefore include flow-weighted delays for each of the turns at the downstream ends of the constituent links. As a consequence, the route times do not necessarily represent the time taken to travel from the start of the route to the routes end point, (as would be calculated using the Saturn 'Joy Ride' facility, for example), as this would only include the turning delays for the specific set of turns made in the course of the journey. Any differences should, however, be relatively small, since routes generally follow the major traffic movements. (This approach has been adopted for compatibility with the TrafficMaster data, and its procedure for allocating turning delays to links).

<mark>T2</mark>

|            | Route<br>Number | Description  | Route<br>Length<br>(Modelled km) |
|------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
|            | 1               | A34 Handforth to Manchester City Centre                | 14.6                             |
|            | 2               | A34 Manchester City Centre to Handforth                | 14.5                             |
|            | 3               | A6 Hazel Grove to Manchester City Centre               | 14.2                             |
|            | 4               | A6 Manchester City Centre to Hazel Grove               | 14.2                             |
|            | 5               | A57 Hyde to Manchester City Centre                     | 10.5                             |
|            | 6               | A57 Manchester City Centre to Hyde                     | 10.6                             |
|            | 7               | A635 Mossley to Manchester City Centre                 | 16.0                             |
|            | 8               | A635 Manchester City Centre to Mossley                 | 16.1                             |
|            | 9               | A62 Delph to Manchester City Centre                    | 19.2                             |
|            | 10              | A62 Manchester City Centre to Delph                    | 19.3                             |
|            | 11              | A58/A664 Rochdale to Manchester City Centre            | 18.3                             |
|            | 12              | A664/A58 Manchester City Centre to Rochdale            | 18.2                             |
|            | 13              | A56 Bury to Manchester City Centre                     | 12.7                             |
|            | 14              | A56 Manchester City Centre to Bury                     | 12.7                             |
|            | 15              | A580 Golbourne to Manchester City Centre               | 25.6                             |
|            | 16              | A580 Manchester City Centre to Golbourne               | 25.6                             |
|            | 17              | A56 Altrincham to Manchester City Centre               | 12.6                             |
|            | 18              | A56 Manchester City Centre to Altrincham               | 12.6                             |
| $\bigcirc$ | 19              | M56/A5103 Manchester Airport to Manchester City Centre | 13.2                             |
|            | 20              | A5103/M56 Manchester Airport to Manchester City Centre | 12.7                             |
|            | 21              | A577/A58/A676 Bolton to Wigan                          | 15.5                             |
|            | 22              | A676/A577/A58/ Wigan to Bolton                         | 15.5                             |
|            | 23              | A58 Bolton to Bury                                     | 8.8                              |
|            | 24              | A58 Bury to Bolton                                     | 8.7                              |
|            | 25              | A58 Bury to Rochdale                                   | 10.7                             |

Table 5- 1: Radial/Orbital Journey Time Routes

| Route<br>Number | Description                          | Route<br>Length<br>(Modelled km) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 26              | A58 Rochdale to Bury                 | 10.7                             |
| 27              | A671 Rochdale to Oldham              | 8.6                              |
| 28              | A671 Oldham to Rochdale              | 8.7                              |
| 29              | A627 Oldham to Ashton-Under-Lyne     | 5.5                              |
| 30              | A627 Ashton-Under-Lyne to Oldham     | 5.5                              |
| 31              | M60/M56/A560 Stockport to Altrincham | 12.9                             |
| 32              | A560/M56/M60 Altrincham to Stockport | 12.8                             |

| Route<br>Number | Description  | Route<br>Length<br>(Modelled km) |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 33              | M60 Junction 18 to Junction 23 (Clockwise)             | 14.3                             |
| 34              | M60 Junction 23 to Junction 18 (Anti-Clockwise)        | 13.5                             |
| 35              | M60 Junction 23 to Junction 4 (Clockwise)              | 14.4                             |
| 36              | M60 Junction 4 to Junction 23 (Anti-Clockwise)         | 15.1                             |
| 37              | M60 Junction 4 to Junction 12 (Clockwise)              | 15.9                             |
| 38              | M60 Junction 12 to Junction 4 (Anti-Clockwise)         | 16.1                             |
| 39              | M60 Junction 12 to Junction 18 (Clockwise)             | 12.0                             |
| 40              | M60 Junction 18 to Junction 12 (Anti-Clockwise)        | 11.4                             |
| 41              | M61 Junction 6 to Junction 1 (Inbound)                 | 13.9                             |
| 42              | M61 Junction 1 to Junction 6 (Outbound)                | 14.0                             |
| 43              | M66 County boundary to Junction 4 (Inbound)            | 12.8                             |
| 44              | M66 Junction 4 to County boundary (Outbound)           | 13.6                             |
| 45              | M62 Junction 21 to Junction 18 (Inbound)               | 11.9                             |
| 46              | M62 Junction 18 to Junction 21 (Outbound)              | 11.6                             |
| 47              | M56 Junction 8 to Manchester Airport                   | 8.7                              |
| 48              | M56 Manchester Airport to Junction 8                   | 8.6                              |
| 49              | M67 Junction 4 to Denton (Inbound)                     | 7.6                              |
| 50              | M67 Denton to Junction 4 (Outbound)                    | 7.5                              |
| 51              | M62/M602/A57 County Boundary to Manchester City Centre | 16.6                             |
| 52              | A57/M602/M62 Manchester City Centre to County Boundary | 16.6                             |

Table 5- 2: Motorway Journey Time Routes

- 5.3 AM Peak Hour Journey Time Validation Results
- 5.3.1 Table 5- 3 compares modelled and observed journey times in the AM peak hour for the 32 radial/orbital routes. For each route, the table shows the route number, the route length, the observed time, the modelled time, the difference between the modelled and observed times and the percentage error. The final column indicates whether or not the modelled time meets the WebTAG journey time validation criteria.
- 5.3.2 In total, 19 out of 32 (or approximately 59%) of the routes meet the WebTAG criteria that the modelled times should be within 15% of the observed times. Approximately 75% of the routes meet the less stringent TAM criteria that the modelled time should be within 20% of the observed time. The greatest percentage difference between the modelled and observed times is for route number 19, (representing journeys on the M56/A5103 between Manchester Airport and Manchester City Centre), where the observed time is approximately 13 minutes greater than the modelled time. The travel time in the reverse direction is modelled reasonably well, however, although the observed time in this direction of travel is markedly lower.
- 5.3.3 Table 5- 4 compares modelled and observed journey times in the AM peak hour for the 20 motorway routes (routes 33 to 52).
- 5.3.4 Overall, 40% of the routes meet the WebTAG criteria, with 50% of the routes meeting the less stringent TAM criteria. The greatest percentage differences are for routes 35 and 41, (representing journeys on the M60 in the clockwise direction between junctions 23 and 4, and on the M61 in the inbound direction between the county boundary and junction 15 of the M60), where the modelled times are too low in both cases, suggesting that the effects of congestion on travel times are not being adequately modelled for these routes. The modelled times for the reverse direction journeys, (routes 36 and 42), are reasonably good, however, with both routes meeting the TAM criteria.
- 5.3.5 Considering all routes together, (both motorway and non-motorway), 27 out of 52 (or 52%) of the routes meet the WebTAG criteria, with 65% of the routes meeting the TAM criteria. For all routes combined, the total modelled time is approximately 8% lower than the total observed time, (representing a difference in average speed of approximately 3 kph), which is reasonably good, but suggests that modelled speeds are too high in general.

| Route  | Route       | Observed | Modelled | Modelled- | %     | WebTAG    |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Number | Length (km) | Time     | Time     | Observed  | Error | Compliant |
| 1      | 14.6        | 37.4     | 29.0     | -8.4      | 22.5% | N         |
| 2      | 14.5        | 32.3     | 31.9     | -0.4      | 1.3%  | Y         |
| 3      | 14.2        | 48.7     | 45.0     | -3.7      | 7.6%  | Y         |
| 4      | 14.2        | 42.4     | 42.0     | -0.4      | 0.9%  | Y         |
| 5      | 10.5        | 36.5     | 27.0     | -9.6      | 26.2% | N         |
| 6      | 10.6        | 22.9     | 26.7     | 3.8       | 16.8% | N         |
| 7      | 16.0        | 45.4     | 42.6     | -2.9      | 6.3%  | Y         |
| 8      | 16.1        | 35.2     | 39.2     | 4.0       | 11.4% | Y         |
| 9      | 19.2        | 50.5     | 47.6     | -2.9      | 5.8%  | Y         |
| 10     | 19.3        | 38.8     | 45.6     | 6.8       | 17.5% | N         |
| 11     | 18.3        | 53.7     | 52.2     | -1.5      | 2.8%  | Y         |
| 12     | 18.2        | 38.5     | 49.6     | 11.1      | 29.0% | N         |
| 13     | 12.7        | 42.4     | 32.7     | -9.7      | 22.8% | N         |
| 14     | 12.7        | 31.8     | 30.1     | -1.8      | 5.5%  | Y         |
| 15     | 25.6        | 53.6     | 39.9     | -13.7     | 25.5% | N         |
| 16     | 25.6        | 45.3     | 41.4     | -3.8      | 8.4%  | Y         |
| 17     | 12.6        | 41.8     | 34.8     | -7.1      | 16.9% | N         |
| 18     | 12.6        | 32.0     | 33.5     | 1.5       | 4.7%  | Y         |
| 19     | 13.2        | 33.0     | 19.7     | -13.3     | 40.3% | N         |
| 20     | 12.7        | 18.5     | 19.5     | 1.0       | 5.5%  | Y         |
| 21     | 15.5        | 36.4     | 36.1     | -0.2      | 0.6%  | Y         |
| 22     | 15.5        | 36.3     | 33.4     | -2.8      | 7.8%  | Y         |
| 23     | 8.8         | 18.1     | 20.1     | 2.0       | 11.2% | Y         |
| 24     | 8.7         | 18.1     | 18.5     | 0.4       | 2.2%  | Y         |
| 25     | 10.7        | 23.9     | 27.6     | 3.6       | 15.1% | N         |

Table 5- 3: Modelled Versus Observed Radial/Orbital Journey Times in the AM Peak Hour (Minutes)

| Route  | Route       | Observed | Modelled | Modelled- | %     | WebTAG    |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Number   | Length (km) | Time     | Time     | Observed  | Error | Compliant |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | 10.7        | 26.8     | 28.1     | 1.3       | 5.0%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 27   | 8.6         | 19.1     | 25.8     | 6.6       | 34.8% | N         |  |  |  |  |
| 28   | 8.7         | 18.8     | 24.5     | 5.7       | 30.2% | N         |  |  |  |  |
| 29   | 5.5         | 14.3     | 15.0     | 0.7       | 4.9%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | 5.5         | 12.0     | 13.0     | 1.0       | 8.5%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 31   | 12.9        | 25.6     | 20.9     | -4.6      | 18.1% | N         |  |  |  |  |
| 32   | 12.8        | 21.5     | 22.1     | 0.6       | 2.6%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 437.0       | 1051.8   | 1015.3   | -36.4     | 3.5%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| Number of routes satisfying WebTAG Criteria = 19 out of 32 (59.4%) |             |          |          |           |       |           |  |  |  |  |

| Route  | Route       | Observed | Modelled | Modelled- | %     | WebTAG    |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Number | Length (km) | Time     | Time     | Observed  | Error | Compliant |
| 33     | 14.3        | 9.4      | 9.6      | 0.2       | 2.0%  | Y         |
| 34     | 13.5        | 10.2     | 8.9      | -1.2      | 12.2% | Y         |
| 35     | 14.4        | 27.6     | 11.6     | -16.0     | 58.0% | N         |
| 36     | 15.1        | 10.6     | 10.5     | -0.1      | 0.5%  | Y         |
| 37     | 15.9        | 14.1     | 11.8     | -2.2      | 15.8% | N         |
| 38     | 16.1        | 12.8     | 12.0     | -0.8      | 6.2%  | Y         |
| 39     | 12.0        | 14.1     | 10.8     | -3.3      | 23.2% | N         |
| 40     | 11.4        | 20.6     | 10.1     | -10.5     | 51.0% | N         |
| 41     | 13.9        | 21.7     | 8.9      | -12.8     | 58.9% | N         |
| 42     | 14.0        | 8.0      | 9.3      | 1.3       | 16.5% | N         |
| 43     | 12.8        | 9.3      | 9.2      | -0.1      | 0.7%  | Y         |
| 44     | 13.6        | 8.1      | 9.1      | 1.0       | 12.1% | Y         |
| 45     | 11.9        | 18.9     | 9.3      | -9.6      | 50.9% | N         |
| 46     | 11.6        | 8.7      | 9.1      | 0.4       | 4.8%  | Y         |
| 47     | 8.7         | 7.6      | 5.9      | -1.6      | 21.6% | N         |
| 48     | 8.6         | 5.1      | 5.7      | 0.6       | 11.2% | Y         |
| 49     | 7.6         | 10.6     | 5.0      | -5.6      | 52.6% | N         |
| 50     | 7.5         | 5.8      | 4.6      | -1.3      | 21.4% | N         |
| 51     | 16.6        | 26.5     | 18.8     | -7.8      | 29.3% | N         |
| 52     | 16.6        | 13.1     | 15.8     | 2.7       | 20.6% | N         |
| Total  | 255.9       | 262.7    | 196.1    | -66.6     | 25.4% | N         |

 Table 5- 4: Modelled Versus Observed Motorway Journey Times in the AM Peak

 Hour (Minutes)

- 5.4 Inter-Peak Hour Journey Time Validation Results
- 5.4.1 Table 5- 5 compares modelled and observed journey times in the inter-peak hour for the radial/orbital routes.
- 5.4.2 In total, 27 out of 32 (or approximately 84%) of the routes meet the WebTAG criteria that the modelled time should be within 15% of the observed time, with 93% of the routes meeting the less stringent TAM criteria of +/-20%.
- 5.4.3 Table 5- 6 compares modelled and observed times in the inter-peak hour for the 20 motorway routes.
- 5.4.4 Overall, 85% of the motorway routes meet the WebTAG criteria, with 95% of the routes meeting the TAM criteria. The greatest percentage difference between the modelled and observed times is for route 50, (representing journeys on the M67 between Denton and Junction 4 at Mottram), where the modelled time is too low.
- 5.4.5 Considering all routes together, (both motorway and non-motorway), 44 out of 52 (or approximately 84%) of the routes meet the WebTAG criteria, with 94% of the routes meeting the TAM criteria. For all routes combined, the total modelled time is within 7% of the observed time, which is reasonably good.

| Route  | Route       | Observed | Modelled | Modelled- | %     | WebTAG    |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Number | Length (km) | Time     | Time     | Observed  | Error | Compliant |
| 1      | 14.6        | 25.4     | 20.8     | -4.5      | 17.9% | N         |
| 2      | 14.5        | 24.9     | 21.3     | -3.6      | 14.5% | Y         |
| 3      | 14.2        | 36.2     | 30.6     | -5.6      | 15.5% | N         |
| 4      | 14.2        | 34.9     | 31.3     | -3.6      | 10.2% | Y         |
| 5      | 10.5        | 22.7     | 21.0     | -1.7      | 7.6%  | Y         |
| 6      | 10.6        | 23.2     | 21.3     | -1.9      | 8.1%  | Y         |
| 7      | 16.0        | 31.8     | 28.6     | -3.2      | 10.2% | Y         |
| 8      | 16.1        | 33.2     | 30.0     | -3.3      | 9.8%  | Y         |
| 9      | 19.2        | 38.6     | 35.2     | -3.5      | 9.0%  | Y         |
| 10     | 19.3        | 36.8     | 34.7     | -2.1      | 5.8%  | Y         |
| 11     | 18.3        | 36.1     | 37.0     | 0.9       | 2.5%  | Y         |
| 12     | 18.2        | 37.0     | 36.6     | -0.4      | 1.0%  | Y         |
| 13     | 12.7        | 27.6     | 23.5     | -4.1      | 14.9% | Y         |
| 14     | 12.7        | 28.9     | 22.6     | -6.3      | 21.7% | N         |
| 15     | 25.6        | 32.6     | 28.9     | -3.7      | 11.3% | Y         |
| 16     | 25.6        | 32.4     | 29.2     | -3.2      | 10.0% | Y         |
| 17     | 12.6        | 28.1     | 25.3     | -2.7      | 9.8%  | Y         |
| 18     | 12.6        | 27.1     | 24.6     | -2.5      | 9.2%  | Y         |
| 19     | 13.2        | 17.2     | 16.3     | -0.9      | 5.4%  | Y         |
| 20     | 12.7        | 15.7     | 15.4     | -0.3      | 2.1%  | Y         |
| 21     | 15.5        | 31.2     | 26.0     | -5.1      | 16.4% | N         |
| 22     | 15.5        | 32.6     | 24.6     | -8.0      | 24.5% | N         |
| 23     | 8.8         | 15.9     | 15.4     | -0.4      | 2.8%  | Y         |
| 24     | 8.7         | 15.3     | 16.7     | 1.4       | 9.0%  | Y         |
| 25     | 10.7        | 21.9     | 20.9     | -1.0      | 4.7%  | Y         |

Table 5- 5: Modelled Versus Observed Radial/Orbital Journey Times in the Inter-Peak Hour (Minutes)

| Route  | Route       | Observed | Modelled | Modelled- | %     | WebTAG    |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Number   | Length (km) | Time     | Time     | Observed  | Error | Compliant |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | 10.7        | 22.5     | 23.1     | 0.6       | 2.5%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 27   | 8.6         | 17.8     | 17.6     | -0.2      | 1.3%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 28   | 8.7         | 17.4     | 17.8     | 0.4       | 2.5%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 29   | 5.5         | 11.4     | 10.5     | -0.9      | 8.0%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | 5.5         | 10.6     | 9.2      | -1.4      | 13.4% | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 31   | 12.9        | 16.6     | 16.8     | 0.2       | 1.0%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| 32   | 12.8        | 17.6     | 17.3     | -0.3      | 1.8%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 437.0       | 821.2    | 750.0    | -71.2     | 8.7%  | Y         |  |  |  |  |
| Number of routes satisfying WebTAG Criteria = 27 out of 32 (84.4%) |             |          |          |           |       |           |  |  |  |  |

| Route  | Route       | Observed | Modelled | Modelled- | %     | WebTAG    |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Number | Length (km) | Time     | Time     | Observed  | Error | Compliant |
| 33     | 14.3        | 8.5      | 9.2      | 0.7       | 8.0%  | Y         |
| 34     | 13.5        | 7.8      | 8.5      | 0.7       | 9.3%  | Y         |
| 35     | 14.4        | 9.2      | 10.9     | 1.8       | 19.2% | N         |
| 36     | 15.1        | 9.3      | 9.9      | 0.6       | 6.4%  | Y         |
| 37     | 15.9        | 11.4     | 11.1     | -0.2      | 2.2%  | Y         |
| 38     | 16.1        | 10.9     | 11.4     | 0.5       | 4.4%  | Y         |
| 39     | 12.0        | 11.3     | 10.5     | -0.7      | 6.7%  | Y         |
| 40     | 11.4        | 11.1     | 9.8      | -1.4      | 12.2% | Y         |
| 41     | 13.9        | 8.5      | 8.9      | 0.4       | 4.6%  | Y         |
| 42     | 14.0        | 7.9      | 8.9      | 1.0       | 12.3% | Y         |
| 43     | 12.8        | 7.2      | 8.4      | 1.2       | 16.5% | N         |
| 44     | 13.6        | 7.8      | 8.8      | 1.0       | 12.6% | Y         |
| 45     | 11.9        | 9.5      | 9.2      | -0.2      | 2.4%  | Y         |
| 46     | 11.6        | 8.8      | 9.0      | 0.2       | 2.2%  | Y         |
| 47     | 8.7         | 5.1      | 5.5      | 0.4       | 7.7%  | Y         |
| 48     | 8.6         | 5.0      | 5.5      | 0.5       | 10.6% | Y         |
| 49     | 7.6         | 5.3      | 5.5      | 0.2       | 4.0%  | Y         |
| 50     | 7.5         | 7.1      | 4.6      | -2.5      | 35.2% | N         |
| 51     | 16.6        | 15.4     | 14.2     | -1.2      | 7.5%  | Y         |
| 52     | 16.6        | 12.5     | 13.8     | 1.3       | 10.6% | Y         |
| Total  | 255.9       | 179.5    | 183.7    | 4.2       | 2.3%  | Y         |

 Table 5- 6: Modelled Versus Observed Motorway Journey Times in the Inter-Peak

 Hour (Minutes)

- 5.5 Evening Peak Hour Journey Time Validation Results
- 5.5.1 Table 5-7 compares modelled and observed journey times in the PM peak hour for the 32 radial/orbital routes.
- 5.5.2 In total, 13 out of 32 (41%) of the routes meet the WebTAG criteria of +/-15%, with approximately 53% of the routes meeting the less stringent TAM criteria of +/-20%. The greatest percentage difference between the modelled and observed times is for route 2, (A34 Manchester City Centre to Handforth), where the modelled time is approximately 15 minutes lower than the observed time, representing a difference between the modelled and observed speeds of approximately 13 kph (8 mph) over the route as a whole. The travel time in the reverse direction is modelled slightly better, but is also too low, with a difference between the modelled and observed average speeds of approximately 10 kph (6 mph).
- 5.5.3 Table 5-8 compares modelled and observed journey times in the PM peak hour for the 20 motorway routes (routes 33 to 52).
- 5.5.4 Overall, 6 out of 20 (or 30%) of the routes meet the WebTAG criteria, with 40% of the routes meeting the less stringent TAM criteria. The greatest percentage differences are for routes 37 and 50, (M60 Junctions 4 to 12 clockwise and M67 Denton to Mottram), where the modelled times are too low in both cases. The modelled times for the reverse direction routes are better, but also fail to meet the WebTAG criteria. The difference between the modelled and observed journey time for route 50 is almost 7 minutes, mainly caused by problems representing observed delays at the eastern end of the route, on the approach to the Mottram roundabout.
- 5.5.5 Considering all routes together, (both motorway and non-motorway), 19 out of 52 (or 37%) of the routes meet the WebTAG criteria, with 48% of the routes meeting the less stringent TAM criteria. For all routes combined, the total modelled time is approximately 20% lower than the total observed time, indicating that modelled speeds in the evening peak hour are too high in general, and that the effects of congestion in this time period are underestimated.

| Route  | Route       | Observed | Modelled | Modelled- | %     | WebTAG    |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Number | Length (km) | Time     | Time     | Observed  | Error | Compliant |
| 1      | 14.6        | 36.3     | 25.8     | -10.5     | 28.9% | N         |
| 2      | 14.5        | 39.7     | 25.1     | -14.5     | 36.7% | N         |
| 3      | 14.2        | 43.7     | 39.0     | -4.7      | 10.8% | Y         |
| 4      | 14.2        | 51.9     | 37.2     | -14.7     | 28.3% | N         |
| 5      | 10.5        | 26.2     | 26.2     | -0.1      | 0.2%  | Y         |
| 6      | 10.6        | 33.9     | 26.9     | -7.0      | 20.7% | N         |
| 7      | 16.0        | 34.9     | 36.9     | 2.0       | 5.9%  | Y         |
| 8      | 16.1        | 50.0     | 37.3     | -12.8     | 25.5% | N         |
| 9      | 19.2        | 42.9     | 43.0     | 0.1       | 0.2%  | Y         |
| 10     | 19.3        | 50.3     | 47.8     | -2.5      | 5.0%  | Y         |
| 11     | 18.3        | 41.5     | 48.6     | 7.1       | 17.0% | N         |
| 12     | 18.2        | 52.7     | 47.4     | -5.3      | 10.1% | Y         |
| 13     | 12.7        | 36.6     | 28.9     | -7.7      | 21.0% | N         |
| 14     | 12.7        | 44.5     | 29.2     | -15.4     | 34.5% | N         |
| 15     | 25.6        | 40.5     | 37.6     | -2.9      | 7.2%  | Y         |
| 16     | 25.6        | 62.5     | 42.3     | -20.2     | 32.3% | N         |
| 17     | 12.6        | 42.4     | 30.9     | -11.5     | 27.1% | N         |
| 18     | 12.6        | 43.0     | 33.3     | -9.7      | 22.7% | N         |
| 19     | 13.2        | 25.5     | 17.8     | -7.7      | 30.1% | N         |
| 20     | 12.7        | 27.0     | 18.3     | -8.8      | 32.5% | N         |
| 21     | 15.5        | 37.5     | 31.8     | -5.7      | 15.2% | N         |
| 22     | 15.5        | 46.3     | 33.0     | -13.3     | 28.7% | N         |
| 23     | 8.8         | 22.4     | 17.8     | -4.6      | 20.5% | N         |
| 24     | 8.7         | 17.6     | 21.1     | 3.5       | 19.9% | N         |
| 25     | 10.7        | 28.7     | 24.3     | -4.4      | 15.4% | N         |

Table 5- 7: Modelled Versus Observed Radial/Orbital Journey Times in the PM Peak Hour (Minutes)

| Route  | Route           | Observed    | Modelled     | Modelled-      | %         | WebTAG    |
|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Number | Length (km)     | Time        | Time         | Observed       | Error     | Compliant |
| 26     | 10.7            | 30.2        | 26.8         | -3.4           | 11.2%     | Y         |
| 27     | 8.6             | 19.2        | 21.0         | 1.8            | 9.6%      | Y         |
| 28     | 8.7             | 22.9        | 20.8         | -2.1           | 9.0%      | Y         |
| 29     | 5.5             | 13.0        | 13.6         | 0.6            | 4.5%      | Y         |
| 30     | 5.5             | 12.7        | 13.6         | 0.9            | 7.2%      | Y         |
| 31     | 12.9            | 22.5        | 20.4         | -2.0           | 9.0%      | Y         |
| 32     | 12.8            | 34.9        | 22.2         | -12.7          | 36.4%     | N         |
| Total  | 437.0           | 1133.7      | 945.7        | -188.0         | 16.6%     | Ν         |
| Number | of routes satis | fying WebTA | G Criteria = | = 13 out of 32 | 2 (40.6%) | )         |

| Route  | Route       | Observed | Modelled | Modelled- | %     | WebTAG   |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Number | Length (km) | Time     | Time     | Observed  | Error | Complian |
| 33     | 14.3        | 8.9      | 9.7      | 0.7       | 8.2%  | Y        |
| 34     | 13.5        | 15.8     | 9.5      | -6.3      | 39.6% | N        |
| 35     | 14.4        | 15.5     | 11.9     | -3.6      | 23.4% | N        |
| 36     | 15.1        | 14.8     | 10.4     | -4.4      | 29.4% | N        |
| 37     | 15.9        | 28.9     | 11.4     | -17.5     | 60.5% | N        |
| 38     | 16.1        | 21.3     | 12.1     | -9.2      | 43.0% | N        |
| 39     | 12.0        | 22.2     | 10.8     | -11.4     | 51.3% | N        |
| 40     | 11.4        | 12.3     | 10.0     | -2.2      | 18.1% | N        |
| 41     | 13.9        | 9.1      | 9.3      | 0.2       | 2.1%  | Y        |
| 42     | 14.0        | 8.3      | 9.4      | 1.2       | 14.0% | Y        |
| 43     | 12.8        | 7.4      | 8.7      | 1.3       | 17.1% | N        |
| 44     | 13.6        | 9.7      | 10.3     | 0.6       | 6.4%  | Y        |
| 45     | 11.9        | 14.6     | 9.4      | -5.1      | 35.2% | N        |
| 46     | 11.6        | 9.3      | 9.2      | -0.1      | 1.4%  | Y        |
| 47     | 8.7         | 11.1     | 5.7      | -5.4      | 48.5% | N        |
| 48     | 8.6         | 6.5      | 6.3      | -0.2      | 3.0%  | Y        |
| 49     | 7.6         | 7.3      | 5.3      | -2.0      | 27.4% | N        |
| 50     | 7.5         | 11.5     | 4.6      | -6.9      | 59.7% | N        |
| 51     | 16.6        | 28.3     | 14.7     | -13.6     | 48.0% | N        |
| 52     | 16.6        | 25.4     | 18.7     | -6.6      | 26.1% | N        |
| Total  | 255.9       | 288.2    | 197.7    | -90.5     | 31.4% | N        |

Table 5- 8: Modelled Versus Observed Motorway Journey Times in the PM Peak Hour (Minutes)

#### 6 Summary and Conclusions

- 6.1 Model Development
- 6.1.1 This report has described the production and validation of the 2016 highway model developed for use in the Greater Manchester Clean Air Plan Study. The purpose of the report is to describe the development of the model and to present the results of the link flow and journey time validation using the criteria set out in WebTAG.
- 6.1.2 The 2016 highway networks were formed by updating the 2013 base year networks developed for the appraisal of the planned extension of the Greater Manchester Metrolink system through Trafford Park. The following updates were made to the TPL networks as part of this process:
  - Coding updates to include the highway impacts of the Manchester Metrolink Phase 3B extensions to Ashton-Under-Lyne, Oldham Town Centre, Rochdale Town Centre and Manchester Airport
  - Coding updates to implement speed limit restrictions associated with roadworks for the M60 Jn 8 M62 Jn 20 Smart Motorway scheme
  - Updates to the bus routing data to include information about local bus flows based on 2015 services
  - Updates to the values of time and distance, (PPM and PPK), used during the assignments based on the latest values of time, GDP growth rates and vehicle operating costs derived from the WebTAG data book.
- 6.1.3 The 2016 trip matrices were built in two stages:
  - First, matrix estimation was used to improve the fit between modelled and counted flows at key sites in the study area for 2013
  - Next, the updated matrices were factored from 2013 to 2016.
- 6.1.4 Separate matrices were built for the AM peak hour (0800-0900), the PM peak hour (1700-1800) and an average inter-peak hour for the time period 1000-1600.
- 6.1.5 The number of user classes in the demand matrices was increased as part of the modelling process to allow the different vehicle types that might be affected by a charging CAZ to be separately identified. The updated matrices represented 8 user classes comprising:
  - Compliant Car trips
  - Non-Compliant Car trips
  - Compliant LGV trips
  - Non-Compliant LGV trips
  - Compliant OGV trips, representing compliant Medium and Heavy Goods vehicles

- Non-Compliant OGV trips
- Compliant (all purpose) Taxi trips
- Non-Compliant (all purpose) Taxi trips
- 6.1.6 Information about the fleet mix for disaggregating the taxi matrices and estimating the proportions of compliant and non-compliant vehicle types was derived from local ANPR data collected in 2016.
- 6.2 Model Validation
- 6.2.1 The updated model has been validated using the guidelines set out in WebTAG Unit M3.1, Highway Assignment Modelling.
- 6.2.2 The WebTAG criteria for an acceptable level of network convergence are that:
  - The Delta and %GAP statistics should be less than 0.1% on the final assignment
  - more than 98% of links should have a flow that changes by less than 1% on the final 4 iterations
- 6.2.3 The 2016 model was well converged in all time periods, with Delta and GAP values well below 0.1% and the percentage of links with flows changing by less than 1% meeting the criteria in all periods.
- 6.2.4 The WebTAG guidelines for link flow validation recommend that at least 85% of counted links should have a GEH value of less than 5, and that for cordons and screenlines, that the difference between modelled and counted flows should be less than 5% of the counts in nearly all cases.
- 6.2.5 The link flow validation was carried out at two levels:
  - Firstly, comparing modelled and observed flows for cordons around Manchester City Centre, inside the Intermediate Ring road and inside the M60
  - Secondly, comparing modelled and observed flows at sites identified by JAQU using the National Pollution Climate Mapping model where target NO2 concentrations were likely to be exceeded in 2021 in Greater Manchester.
- 6.2.6 The validation results for all sites combined, (for all vehicle flows in PCUS), showed that 81% of sites had a GEH value of less than 5 in the AM peak hour. The corresponding figures for the inter-peak and PM peak hours were 78% and 76% respectively.

- 6.2.7 The validation results for the cordons (for all vehicle flows expressed in PCUS) indicated that all of the six (two-way) cordons had modelled flows within 5% of the counted flows in the AM peak hour and that five out of six of the cordons had modelled flows within 5% of the counted flows in the PM peak hour. The cordon link flow comparisons for the inter-peak hour were the worst, with only the M60 cordons having modelled flows within 5% of the counts. The results at the site level were reasonably good however, with approximately 76% of the sites having a GEH value of less 5.0 across the cordons as-a-whole, and 81% of sites satisfying the WebTAG link flow criteria for an acceptable validation.
- 6.2.8 The journey time validation compared modelled and observed journey times on 52 routes within the county, using observed times from TrafficMaster data for October 2016. In total, the routes covered almost 700 km, or approximately 11% of the simulation network within the County.
- 6.2.9 The WebTAG guidelines for journey time validation state that modelled times should be within 15% (or 1 minute if higher) of the observed times on more than 85% of routes. The Traffic Appraisal Manual, (TAM), however, suggests that a range of +/-20% is acceptable in congested conditions. Both of these criteria were used during the validation.
- 6.2.10 For presentational purposes, the journey time routes were divided into two groups comprising 32 radial/orbital routes, primarily on A roads, and 20 routes on motorways.
- 6.2.11 The percentage of radial/orbital routes meeting the WebTAG criteria ranged from 41% in the PM peak hour to 85% in the inter-peak hour. The percentage of routes meeting the less stringent TAM criteria was 75% in the AM peak hour, 53% in the PM peak hour and 93% in the inter-peak hour.
- 6.2.12 The journey time comparisons for the motorway routes were less good, with 40% of the routes meeting the WebTAG criteria in the AM peak hour and 30% of the routes achieving the criteria in the PM peak hour. 85% of the routes achieved the criteria in the inter-peak hour. The percentage of motorway routes meeting the TAM criteria was 50% in the AM peak hour, 40% in the PM peak hour and 95% in the average inter-peak hour.
- 6.2.13 Considering all routes together, (both motorway and non-motorway), the percentage of routes meeting the WebTAG journey time criteria was 52% in the AM peak hour, 37% in the PM peak hour and 84% in the inter-peak hour. Overall, the modelled time in the AM peak hour across all routes was within 8% of the observed time, representing a difference in average speed of approximately 3 kph across the network as-a-whole. The total modelled time in the PM peak hour was approximately 20% lower than the observed time, indicating that modelled speeds in the evening peak hour are slightly too high in general, and that delays in this time period are too high in general and that the effects of congestion in this time period are underestimated. The total modelled and observed times in the inter-peak hour were within 7%, however, which is reasonably good.

- 6.2.14 Tests have been carried out to investigate how errors in the journey time validation might impact on modelled road traffic emission totals for 2016 by applying adjustment factors to the modelled link speeds (at an aggregate level) to give a closer fit between the modelled and observed speeds across the County-as-a-whole, which were then run through the EMIGMA software. The results of these tests indicated that there was relatively little impact on the calculated emissions, with an increase of approximately 3% in total road traffic NOx emissions within the county. Discrepancies of this size are considered to be acceptable, especially taking into account the size and complexity of the modelled area.
- 6.2.15 It should also be recognised that the errors associated with the journey time validation are just one extra source of uncertainty that are addressed by the application of adjustments to the modelled NO2 concentrations from the ADMS urban software to improve the fit between modelled and observed concentrations as part of the dispersion model verification process.
- 6.3 Conclusions

<mark>T2</mark>

- 6.3.1 Considering the validation as a whole, the link flow and journey time comparisons are similar to those for other versions of the Saturn model of comparable size.
- 6.3.2 Whilst the validation fails to achieve the standards required by WebTAG, the overall performance of the model is still considered to be acceptable, especially taking into account the size and complexity of the modelled area. It is believed that the model provides a sufficiently accurate representation of the base year situation, and is therefore acceptable for use in forecasting and testing the impacts of the CAP proposals.

#### References

- JAQU Inception Package GuidanceHuddle, October 2017 JAQU Transport and Air Quality Evidence Huddle, October 2017
- Greater Manchester Clean Air Zones Local Plan Transport Modelling Forecasting Report Jacobs, March 2018
- 3. Trafford Park Metrolink Highway Model Validation Report HFAS Report 1806, November 2014
- 4. Metrolink Trafford Park Line Forecasting Report SYSTRA, October 2014
- 5. TAG Unit M3.1 Highway Assignment Modelling Department for Transport, January 2014
- 6. Production of the Constad Traffic Count Factors HFAS Note 520, November 2012
- Traffic Appraisal Manual Design Manual for Roads and Bridges, Volume 12, Section 1, Part 1 Highways Agency, November 1997

## Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations

|       | Term or<br>Abbreviation | Explanation  |  |  |  |
|-------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A     | ADMS-Urban              | Atmospheric Dispersion Modelling System developed by<br>Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants (CERC) to model<br>the dispersion of pollutants from industrial, domestic and road<br>transport sources in urban areas.   |  |  |  |
|       | ANPR                    | Automatic Number Plate Recognition; mass surveillance technique<br>that uses optical character recognition to read the registration<br>plates of vehicles.   |  |  |  |
| В     |                         |  |  |  |  |
| С     | CAP                     | Clean Air Plan   |  |  |  |
|       | CAZ                     | Clean Air Zone   |  |  |  |
| D     | DfT                     | Department for Transport   |  |  |  |
|       | DEFRA                   | Department of Environment, Food & Rural Affairs  |  |  |  |
|       | Delta                   | A measure of network convergence describing the difference in<br>modelled travel costs along the chosen routes and those along the<br>minimum cost routes summed over the whole network and<br>expressed as a percentage of the minimum costs  |  |  |  |
| E EFT |                         | Emission Factor Toolkit; software developed by DEFRA to assist<br>with calculating road vehicle pollutant emission rates for NOx,<br>PM10, PM2.5 and CO2 for specified years, road types, vehicle<br>speeds and composition.   |  |  |  |
|       | EMIGMA                  | Emissions Inventory for Greater Manchester; software developed<br>by TfGM to calculate mass road traffic emissions using information<br>about traffic speeds and flows from the county-wide Saturn model<br>and road traffic emission factors and fleet composition data from<br>the EFT.                                      |  |  |  |
| F     |                         |  |  |  |  |
| G     | %GAP                    | A measure of network convergence similar to Delta, except that<br>costs are calculated after the simulation. In general, GAP values<br>are greater than DELTA values since the routes chosen based on<br>the assignment cost estimates will tend to be slightly worse when<br>the costs are further changed by the simulation. |  |  |  |
|       | GEH                     | A formula used in traffic forecasting/modelling to compare two sets of traffic volumes   |  |  |  |
|       | GM                      | Greater Manchester.  |  |  |  |
|       | GMBusRoutes             | Bus route mapping system which is used to build and check bus service routes within Greater Manchester.  |  |  |  |

T2

|   | Term or<br>Abbreviation | Explanation  |
|---|-------------------------|--|
|   | GMCounts                | A traffic counts database developed by HFAS to validate, store and display traffic count data within the county.   |
|   | GMSF                    | Greater Manchester Spatial Framework; Greater Manchester's<br>Plan for the development of Homes, Jobs and the Environment up<br>to 2037.   |
|   | GMBusRoutes             | Bus route mapping system which is used to build and check bus service routes within Greater Manchester.  |
| Н | HFAS                    | Highways Forecasting and Analytical Services   |
| I |                         |  |
| J | JAQU                    | Joint Air Quality Unit; Unit established in 2016 by Defra and the Department for Transport to coordinate delivery of the Government's plans for achieving NO2 compliance           |
| К |                         |  |
| L | LGV                     | Light Goods Vehicle.   |
| М | ME                      | Matrix Estimation.   |
| N | NTM                     | National Transport Model; a transport model developed by the DfT to evaluate the national consequences of alternative national transport policies                                  |
|   | NTEM                    | National Trip End Model; a model developed by the DfT to forecast the growth in trip origin-destinations (or productions-attractions) for use in transport modelling.              |
| 0 | OD                      | Origin-Destination.  |
|   | OGV                     | Other Goods Vehicle (i.e. a medium or heavy goods vehicle).  |
| Р | РРМ/РРК                 | Monetary values expressed in units of Pence Per Minute and<br>Pence Per Kilometre used in SATURN to convert times and<br>distances into generalised costs for assignment purposes. |
|   | PCU                     | Passenger Car Unit, a standard unit of traffic used in modelling work; a car or LGV is generally 1 PCU, an OGV is 1.9 PCUs and a bus is 2 PCUs.                                    |
| Q |                         |  |
| R | RSI                     | Road Side Interview.   |

|   | Term or<br>Abbreviation | Explanation  |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| S | Saturn                  | Simulation and Assignment of Traffic to Urban Road Networks; a commonly used road traffic modelling suite developed by the Institute for Transport Studies at Leeds University which allows the detailed modelling of junctions and their associated delays. |
| Т | ТАМ                     | Traffic Appraisal Manual; the publication which provides advice on<br>data collection for the development of highway assignment<br>models, including roadside interview data, traffic count data and<br>journey time data.                                   |
|   | TEMPRO<br>Trafficmaster | Trip End Model Presentation Program; software developed by the DfT to allow analysis of trip-end, car ownership and population data from the National Trip End Model (NTEM).   |
|   |                         | Company providing fleet management and vehicle information systems, including real time road speed data and satnav services.   |
| U | Updated Matrix          | The trip matrix that has been subjected to matrix estimation.  |
| V |                         |  |
| W | WebTAG                  | Department for Transport website providing guidance on the conduct of transport studies.   |
| х |                         |  |
| Y |                         |  |
| Z |                         |  |

### Appendix A Refinement of Trip Matrices By Matrix Estimation

#### A1 Introduction

- A1.1. This Appendix provides details of the 2013 matrix estimation runs.
  - Separate matrix estimation runs were carried out for the car, LGV and OGV matrices for each of the modelled hours. A total of six rounds of matrix estimation were carried out for each run, to ensure that the updated matrices did not change significantly between successive iterations, and that the procedure was satisfactorily converged. The method was as follows:
  - Assign the prior matrix to the highway network to produce paths
  - Run matrix estimation to produce a revised (estimated) demand matrix
  - Assign the estimated demand matrix to produce revised paths
  - Re-run matrix estimation using the prior matrix and the revised paths from above to produce a further estimate of the demand matrix
  - Repeat.

Matrix Estimation stops once a degree of matrix 'stability' is reached (after 6 iterations).

- A1.2. The results of the matrix estimation runs are described in the remainder of the Appendix, as follows:
  - The next section describes the traffic count data that was input to the procedure
  - The third section describes the results of the matrix estimation runs, including comparisons of matrix totals, trip end totals and trip length distributions for the prior and updated matrices.

#### A2 Traffic Counts

T2

A2.1. The traffic count data for input to the matrix estimation runs was derived from manual classified counts from TfGM's traffic counts database. Link and turn counts were selected that had been undertaken between 1st January 2010 and the present day, excluding any counts affected by known 'unusual' events such as accidents, road works, adverse weather conditions and holidays. (1st January 2010 was chosen as the earliest count date to exclude older counts that might be unreliable due to changes in travel patterns and traffic flows over time). Note, however, that a small number of counts undertaken before 1st January 2010 were subsequently included, to help fill 'holes' in cordons and screenlines. Note, also, that the turn counts were aggregated to form 'derived' link counts for model validation/calibration purposes.

- A2.2. Separate counts were obtained for cars, LGVs, OGVs and all vehicle PCUs, for the morning peak hour (0800-0900), the evening peak hour (1700-1800) and an average inter-peak hour for the period 1000-1600/6. All of the counts that were input to the procedure were factored to a 2013 October average weekday using locally derived count conversion factors.
- A2.3. The counts that were input to the matrix estimation procedure were grouped to form cordons and screenlines, as illustrated in Figure A 1. In total, approximately 400 counts were used in total, although not all counts were used in all time periods, as sites were only included in the procedure for screenlines where there was a significant difference between the modelled and counted flows from the assignments of the prior matrix, of greater than 5%. (This approach was adopted to minimise the changes brought about by the matrix estimation procedure, to try to ensure that they were not significant).
- A2.4. Ad-hoc counts at 11 sites identified by JAQU where target NO2 concentrations were likely to be exceeded in 2021 were also input to the matrix estimation runs to ensure that the fit between modelled and observed flows at these sites in the base year was as accurate as possible.

#### Figure A 1: Matrix Calibration Cordon and Screenline Locations



#### A3 Matrix Estimation Results

#### **Changes to Matrix Totals**

- A3.1. Table A 1 shows the total trips for the estimated matrix and the percentage change from the prior matrix by user class, vehicle type and time period.
- A3.2. In general, the changes to matrix totals are modest, with the numbers of car trips changing by less than 1% in all time periods. For LGVs, the total trips have increased by 0.6% in the AM peak hour and 1.3% in the inter-peak hour, and have fallen by 1.3% in the PM peak hour. OGV trips have fallen in all three time periods, with reductions of approximately 4% in the AM peak and inter-peak hours and 6% in the PM peak hour.
- A3.3. Overall, the total change in PCU trips is very modest, with reductions in total trips of less than 1% in all time periods.

| User Class       | Time Period |             |            |             |           |             |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
|                  | AM Peak     |             | Inter-Peak |             | PM Peak   |             |  |  |
|                  | Trips       | %<br>Change | Trips      | %<br>Change | Trips     | %<br>Change |  |  |
| Commuting<br>Car | 587,739     | -0.2%       | 136,191    | -0.2%       | 463,596   | -0.1%       |  |  |
| EB Car           | 39,573      | -0.5%       | 41,004     | -0.4%       | 46,139    | 0.2%        |  |  |
| Other Car        | 586,184     | -0.2%       | 777,824    | -0.5%       | 610,987   | -0.1%       |  |  |
| All Car          | 1,213,496   | -0.2%       | 955,019    | -0.4%       | 1,120,722 | -0.1%       |  |  |
| LGV              | 41,006      | 0.6%        | 40,051     | 1.3%        | 34,760    | -1.3%       |  |  |
| OGV (PCU)        | 30,688      | -3.6%       | 33,424     | -4.0%       | 16,148    | -5.8%       |  |  |
| Total (PCUS)     | 1,285,190   | -0.3%       | 1,028,494  | -0.5%       | 1,171,630 | -0.2%       |  |  |

# Table A 1: Total Trips in Estimated Matrices and Percentage Change from PriorMatrices By User Class and Time Period

## Changes to Zonal trip Ends

T2

A3.4. Table A 2 shows regression statistics (slopes, intercepts and R-Squared values) for the best fit line obtained by regressing trip end totals from the estimated matrix against the prior matrix. Separate results are presented for the car, LGV, OGV and all vehicle PCU matrices, for each of the modelled hours. TAG suggests that the slope of the regression line should fall within the range 0.99 to 1.01, that the intercept should be near to zero and that the R-squared value should be in excess of 0.98.

- A3.5. The R-Squared values for the car matrices meet the TAG criteria in all time periods. The values of the slope statistics also meet the benchmark figures in all periods. The values of the intercepts range from 1 for the PM peak matrix to -8 for the AM peak matrix, which is very good.
- A3.6. The regression statistics for the LGV and OGV matrices are reasonably good, with R-squared values ranging from 0.98 to 1.00, and slopes ranging from 0.96 to 1.01. The results for the all-vehicle PCU matrices are very good, with the R-squared and slope values achieving the benchmark criteria in all time periods.

| Time Period        | Matrix                | Slope | Intercept | R-Squared |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Weekday AM Peak    | Car                   | 1.00  | -3.9      | 1.00      |
|                    | LGV                   | 0.98  | 2.06      | 0.99      |
|                    | OGV (PCU)             | 0.97  | -0.59     | 1.00      |
|                    | All Vehicle (PCU)     | 1.00  | -5.45     | 1.00      |
| Weekday Inter-Peak | eekday Inter-Peak Car |       | -8.20     | 1.00      |
|                    | LGV                   | 1.01  | -0.08     | 0.99      |
|                    | OGV (PCU)             | 0.97  | -0.74     | 0.98      |
|                    | All Vehicle (PCU)     | 1.00  | -9.46     | 1.00      |
| Weekday PM Peak    | Car                   | 1.00  | 1.33      | 1.00      |
|                    | LGV                   | 0.98  | 0.65      | 0.99      |
|                    | OGV (PCU)             | 0.96  | -0.63     | 1.00      |
|                    | All Vehicle (PCU)     | 1.00  | -0.76     | 1.00      |

Table A 2: Summary of Matrix Estimation Zonal Trip End Changes

#### Changes to Trip Length Distributions

<mark>T2</mark>

A3.7. Table A 3 compares mean trip lengths for movements in the prior and estimated matrices by vehicle type and time period, for movements with an origin or destination inside Greater Manchester. (External-to-external trips have been excluded from this analysis to prevent these movements from biasing the results, since external-to-external trips would tend to have longer trip lengths, and would not (in most cases) have been affected by matrix estimation, which only used counts on roads in Greater Manchester).

Table A 3: Comparison of Mean Trips Lengths in the Estimated Matrices andPercentage Change From the Prior Matrices for Trips With an Origin or DestinationInside Greater Manchester

| Time            | Car  |          | LGV  |          | OGV  |          |
|-----------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|
| Period          | Mean | % Change | Mean | % Change | Mean | % Change |
| AM Peak Hour    | 14.0 | -1.4%    | 19.8 | -1.1%    | 34.2 | -2.8%    |
| Inter Peak Hour | 11.8 | -0.6%    | 18.6 | 0.6%     | 34.9 | -3.8%    |
| PM Peak Hour    | 15.4 | 9.5%     | 19.9 | 0.2%     | 40.5 | 15.3%    |

- A3.8. For the car matrices, the mean trip lengths have reduced by approximately 1% in the AM peak and inter-peak hours, but have increased by approximately 10% the PM peak hour, which equates to an average increase of roughly 1.3 km in absolute terms, which is relatively modest.
- A3.9. The changes in mean trip lengths for the LGV matrices are very modest, with a reduction of approximately 1% in the AM peak hour and increases of 0.6% and 0.2% in the inter-peak and PM peak hours respectively.
- A3.10. The mean trip lengths for the OGV matrices have fallen by approximately 3% in the AM peak hour and 4% in the inter-peak hour. The mean trip length has increased by approximately 15% in the PM peak hour, which equates to an average lengthening of the mean OGV trip length of approximately 5.4 km in this time period.

The changes in the prior and estimated trip length distributions are shown graphically in Figure A 2–Figure A 10, for each of the modelled time periods and vehicle types.

T2
### Figure A 2





Comparison of Weekday AM Peak Hour LGV Trip Length Distributions Prior vs Estimated Matrix



Figure A 4

T2

Comparison of Weekday AM Peak Hour OGV Trip Length Distributions Prior vs Estimated Matrix



### Figure A 5





Comparison of Weekday Inter-Peak Hour LGV Trip Length Distributions Prior vs Estimated Matrix



Figure A 7

T2

Comparison of Weekday Inter-Peak Hour OGV Trip Length Distributions Prior vs Estimated Matrix



#### Figure A 8





Comparison of Weekday PM Peak Hour LGV Trip Length Distributions Prior vs Estimated Matrix



Figure A 10

T2

Comparison of Weekday PM Peak Hour OGV Trip Length Distributions Prior vs Estimated Matrix



### Matrix Changes by Sector

A3.11. Table A 4Table A 6 present comparisons of the prior and estimated all vehicle PCU matrices based on the aggregation of the 1034 zone assignment matrices to the 12 sectors shown in Figure A 11. The tables show absolute and percentage changes, with shading to identify sector to sector movements where the percentage difference is greater than 5% and the absolute difference between the demand totals is greater than 500 trips.

#### Figure A 11: Matrix Comparison Sectors



|         |           |        |        |         |        |         |         |         |        |       |        |        | -      |                  |
|---------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| Sectors | Matrix    | 1      | 2      | 3       | 4      | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8      | 9     | 10     | 11     | 12     | Origin<br>Totals |
| 1       | Prior     | 3325.1 | 398.7  | 1930.7  | 527.0  | 1808.6  | 2374.3  | 397.9   | 202.6  | 101.6 | 296.4  | 375.2  | 1388.8 | 13126.7          |
|         | Estimated | 3324.8 | 469.3  | 1915.9  | 587.7  | 1907.1  | 2350.8  | 382.2   | 199.4  | 101.5 | 304.5  | 393.8  | 1384.7 | 13321.8          |
|         | Perc Diff | 0.0%   | 17.7%  | -0.8%   | 11.5%  | 5.5%    | -1.0%   | -3.9%   | -1.5%  | -0.1% | 2.7%   | 4.9%   | -0.3%  | 1.5%             |
| 2       | Prior     | 323.3  | 1469.3 | 908.5   | 365.1  | 694.5   | 359.4   | 207.7   | 331.3  | 50.0  | 121.0  | 79.3   | 556.9  | 5466.3           |
|         | Estimated | 288.4  | 1467.8 | 832.7   | 347.5  | 643.1   | 339.5   | 217.8   | 351.9  | 45.5  | 111.2  | 72.2   | 506.9  | 5224.4           |
|         | Perc Diff | -10.8% | -0.1%  | -8.3%   | -4.8%  | -7.4%   | -5.5%   | 4.8%    | 6.2%   | -9.0% | -8.1%  | -8.8%  | -9.0%  | -4.4%            |
| 3       | Prior     | 3039.6 | 1394.6 | 11687.0 | 2503.0 | 2176.7  | 459.6   | 442.0   | 1444.3 | 445.5 | 1683.3 | 1319.4 | 1961.6 | 28556.5          |
|         | Estimated | 3028.3 | 1528.0 | 11690.8 | 2546.9 | 2377.1  | 448.2   | 452.9   | 1517.0 | 445.5 | 1738.9 | 1270.8 | 1929.4 | 28973.7          |
|         | Perc Diff | -0.4%  | 9.6%   | 0.0%    | 1.8%   | 9.2%    | -2.5%   | 2.5%    | 5.0%   | 0.0%  | 3.3%   | -3.7%  | -1.6%  | 1.5%             |
| 4       | Prior     | 1004.1 | 1494.2 | 1956.6  | 5238.4 | 4549.4  | 433.0   | 2256.6  | 2818.6 | 190.3 | 250.0  | 81.5   | 1336.0 | 21608.6          |
|         | Estimated | 842.7  | 1505.9 | 1899.7  | 5255.7 | 4341.8  | 441.1   | 2400.3  | 2971.7 | 194.6 | 245.3  | 67.9   | 1299.7 | 21466.3          |
|         | Perc Diff | -16.1% | 0.8%   | -2.9%   | 0.3%   | -4.6%   | 1.9%    | 6.4%    | 5.4%   | 2.2%  | -1.9%  | -16.7% | -2.7%  | -0.7%            |
| 5       | Prior     | 2427.4 | 1955.0 | 1414.7  | 3082.3 | 10499.5 | 2196.8  | 2969.4  | 831.6  | 122.5 | 272.1  | 145.6  | 3231.1 | 29148.0          |
|         | Estimated | 2381.5 | 2084.3 | 1235.9  | 3047.8 | 10541.5 | 2223.3  | 3322.1  | 955.9  | 117.7 | 248.6  | 134.1  | 3442.4 | 29735.0          |
|         | Perc Diff | -1.9%  | 6.6%   | -12.6%  | -1.1%  | 0.4%    | 1.2%    | 11.9%   | 14.9%  | -3.9% | -8.6%  | -7.9%  | 6.5%   | 2.0%             |
| 6       | Prior     | 3517.2 | 1136.9 | 1105.9  | 419.8  | 2753.3  | 16967.7 | 2997.1  | 479.2  | 187.3 | 245.1  | 325.3  | 4237.1 | 34372.0          |
|         | Estimated | 3477.2 | 1176.9 | 1075.9  | 381.5  | 2621.2  | 16588.8 | 2939.2  | 422.3  | 175.6 | 252.6  | 324.1  | 4159.6 | 33594.9          |
|         | Perc Diff | -1.1%  | 3.5%   | -2.7%   | -9.1%  | -4.8%   | -2.2%   | -1.9%   | -11.9% | -6.2% | 3.1%   | -0.4%  | -1.8%  | -2.3%            |
| 7       | Prior     | 1049.3 | 303.7  | 314.8   | 1883.0 | 2195.7  | 2429.4  | 25654.3 | 2581.6 | 285.2 | 246.7  | 178.0  | 6823.2 | 43945.0          |
|         | Estimated | 914.3  | 292.1  | 312.8   | 1846.0 | 2365.6  | 2219.3  | 25939.5 | 2574.0 | 323.4 | 231.7  | 196.1  | 6981.8 | 44196.5          |
|         | Perc Diff | -12.9% | -3.8%  | -0.7%   | -2.0%  | 7.7%    | -8.6%   | 1.1%    | -0.3%  | 13.4% | -6.1%  | 10.2%  | 2.3%   | 0.6%             |

Table A 4: AM Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Sector to Sector Matrix Comparison - Prior Versus Estimated Matrix

| Sectors | Matrix    | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       | Origin<br>Totals |
|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| 8       | Prior     | 510.9   | 1529.7  | 2495.6  | 2987.6  | 655.2   | 288.2   | 2332.8  | 32984.4 | 3266.2  | 721.0   | 100.8   | 3782.2   | 51654.7          |
|         | Estimated | 482.5   | 1570.3  | 2493.6  | 2906.5  | 603.2   | 282.0   | 2752.6  | 33742.2 | 3187.9  | 827.7   | 100.5   | 3757.3   | 52706.2          |
|         | Perc Diff | -5.5%   | 2.7%    | -0.1%   | -2.7%   | -7.9%   | -2.2%   | 18.0%   | 2.3%    | -2.4%   | 14.8%   | -0.3%   | -0.7%    | 2.0%             |
| 9       | Prior     | 194.4   | 69.1    | 524.4   | 240.6   | 112.4   | 51.1    | 180.4   | 3730.0  | 13619.9 | 1812.7  | 49.0    | 2825.6   | 23409.7          |
|         | Estimated | 194.5   | 75.1    | 522.2   | 237.3   | 110.7   | 48.2    | 180.6   | 3748.9  | 13619.9 | 1968.6  | 48.7    | 2822.5   | 23577.1          |
|         | Perc Diff | 0.0%    | 8.7%    | -0.4%   | -1.4%   | -1.5%   | -5.8%   | 0.1%    | 0.5%    | 0.0%    | 8.6%    | -0.8%   | -0.1%    | 0.7%             |
| 10      | Prior     | 886.2   | 412.7   | 2777.6  | 487.8   | 414.0   | 256.4   | 719.5   | 933.9   | 1835.6  | 34906.3 | 2234.7  | 6196.1   | 52061.0          |
|         | Estimated | 825.0   | 419.1   | 2625.4  | 434.2   | 374.5   | 224.0   | 637.5   | 802.3   | 1559.2  | 33545.3 | 2285.7  | 5997.8   | 49730.0          |
|         | Perc Diff | -6.9%   | 1.6%    | -5.5%   | -11.0%  | -9.5%   | -12.7%  | -11.4%  | -14.1%  | -15.1%  | -3.9%   | 2.3%    | -3.2%    | -4.5%            |
| 11      | Prior     | 1155.5  | 320.6   | 3072.5  | 131.6   | 276.9   | 392.1   | 456.3   | 272.1   | 378.0   | 4468.3  | 32231.2 | 11970.5  | 55125.4          |
|         | Estimated | 1023.0  | 318.6   | 2892.8  | 111.3   | 250.3   | 349.7   | 372.9   | 211.3   | 318.3   | 4601.0  | 32235.2 | 11880.6  | 54564.9          |
|         | Perc Diff | -11.5%  | -0.6%   | -5.8%   | -15.4%  | -9.6%   | -10.8%  | -18.3%  | -22.3%  | -15.8%  | 3.0%    | 0.0%    | -0.8%    | -1.0%            |
| 12      | Prior     | 2425.6  | 1042.2  | 3103.6  | 1355.5  | 2756.9  | 5524.5  | 9980.8  | 5822.3  | 3685.1  | 6293.7  | 9066.5  | 878993.3 | 930050.1         |
|         | Estimated | 2277.2  | 1048.1  | 2896.7  | 1241.6  | 2454.1  | 5344.4  | 9473.7  | 5616.3  | 3638.2  | 6258.5  | 9064.4  | 878786.4 | 928099.6         |
|         | Perc Diff | -6.1%   | 0.6%    | -6.7%   | -8.4%   | -11.0%  | -3.3%   | -5.1%   | -3.5%   | -1.3%   | -0.6%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | -0.2%            |
| Dest    | Prior     | 19858.5 | 11526.5 | 31292.0 | 19222.0 | 28893.0 | 31732.6 | 48594.8 | 52431.9 | 24167.2 | 51316.5 | 46186.6 | 923302.3 | 1288523.9        |
| IOTAIS  | Estimated | 19059.4 | 11955.6 | 30394.5 | 18944.0 | 28590.2 | 30859.2 | 49071.3 | 53113.1 | 23727.3 | 50333.9 | 46193.3 | 922948.8 | 1285190.5        |
|         | Perc Diff | -4.0%   | 3.7%    | -2.9%   | -1.4%   | -1.0%   | -2.8%   | 1.0%    | 1.3%    | -1.8%   | -1.9%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | -0.3%            |

### Note:

The shading indicates those sector to sector comparisons where the percentage difference is >5% and the absolute difference is >500.

| Sectors | Matrix    | 1      | 2      | 3       | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8      | 9     | 10     | 11     | 12     | Origin<br>Totals |
|---------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| 1       | Prior     | 3511.3 | 271.3  | 2290.1  | 533.4  | 1780.5 | 2074.7  | 512.0   | 291.8  | 102.6 | 407.6  | 493.8  | 1855.7 | 14124.9          |
|         | Estimated | 3510.1 | 294.1  | 2278.5  | 447.2  | 1809.5 | 2053.5  | 499.8   | 267.0  | 102.7 | 393.2  | 418.9  | 1761.2 | 13835.8          |
|         | Perc Diff | 0.0%   | 8.4%   | -0.5%   | -16.2% | 1.6%   | -1.0%   | -2.4%   | -8.5%  | 0.1%  | -3.5%  | -15.2% | -5.1%  | -2.0%            |
| 2       | Prior     | 293.6  | 1701.3 | 717.2   | 454.8  | 893.3  | 169.4   | 255.5   | 342.1  | 63.2  | 193.0  | 116.6  | 605.2  | 5805.1           |
|         | Estimated | 320.7  | 1730.1 | 882.3   | 526.0  | 1035.3 | 202.8   | 321.0   | 417.0  | 78.2  | 234.4  | 119.6  | 769.3  | 6636.7           |
|         | Perc Diff | 9.2%   | 1.7%   | 23.0%   | 15.7%  | 15.9%  | 19.7%   | 25.6%   | 21.9%  | 23.8% | 21.5%  | 2.6%   | 27.1%  | 14.3%            |
| 3       | Prior     | 2407.2 | 1265.4 | 12527.9 | 2156.1 | 954.5  | 486.2   | 279.7   | 1384.8 | 493.5 | 1705.5 | 1460.9 | 2221.9 | 27343.7          |
|         | Estimated | 2389.2 | 1348.2 | 12527.4 | 2073.9 | 843.2  | 477.8   | 275.6   | 1404.3 | 493.5 | 1752.6 | 1272.2 | 2036.4 | 26894.4          |
|         | Perc Diff | -0.7%  | 6.5%   | 0.0%    | -3.8%  | -11.7% | -1.7%   | -1.4%   | 1.4%   | 0.0%  | 2.8%   | -12.9% | -8.3%  | -1.6%            |
| 4       | Prior     | 462.1  | 620.0  | 1875.9  | 4484.3 | 3246.1 | 286.9   | 2044.5  | 2467.9 | 249.3 | 218.3  | 105.7  | 1080.1 | 17141.0          |
|         | Estimated | 308.6  | 640.9  | 1866.6  | 4499.1 | 2986.5 | 270.1   | 2092.2  | 2522.9 | 270.7 | 235.6  | 93.3   | 1064.0 | 16850.4          |
|         | Perc Diff | -33.2% | 3.4%   | -0.5%   | 0.3%   | -8.0%  | -5.9%   | 2.3%    | 2.2%   | 8.6%  | 7.9%   | -11.7% | -1.5%  | -1.7%            |
| 5       | Prior     | 2317.5 | 821.2  | 809.9   | 3573.5 | 9889.8 | 1572.6  | 1857.7  | 566.4  | 92.1  | 196.2  | 131.7  | 1716.3 | 23544.9          |
|         | Estimated | 2271.8 | 887.7  | 915.0   | 3366.4 | 9901.2 | 1633.9  | 1922.7  | 518.1  | 96.5  | 202.6  | 122.1  | 1675.9 | 23513.8          |
|         | Perc Diff | -2.0%  | 8.1%   | 13.0%   | -5.8%  | 0.1%   | 3.9%    | 3.5%    | -8.5%  | 4.8%  | 3.2%   | -7.3%  | -2.4%  | -0.1%            |
| 6       | Prior     | 2359.4 | 343.8  | 687.5   | 286.6  | 1295.4 | 16074.4 | 1975.4  | 281.4  | 89.9  | 198.2  | 169.0  | 2696.3 | 26457.2          |
|         | Estimated | 2361.4 | 373.7  | 689.1   | 297.1  | 1341.4 | 15719.3 | 1984.8  | 294.5  | 89.0  | 183.3  | 148.2  | 2624.0 | 26105.7          |
|         | Perc Diff | 0.1%   | 8.7%   | 0.2%    | 3.7%   | 3.6%   | -2.2%   | 0.5%    | 4.7%   | -0.9% | -7.5%  | -12.3% | -2.7%  | -1.3%            |
| 7       | Prior     | 604.9  | 398.5  | 304.2   | 2005.2 | 1778.9 | 1938.2  | 26594.2 | 2504.9 | 291.7 | 388.6  | 111.7  | 5713.7 | 42634.6          |
|         | Estimated | 596.1  | 433.0  | 291.0   | 1996.3 | 1822.4 | 1991.4  | 26581.2 | 2262.1 | 325.9 | 371.6  | 100.4  | 5721.8 | 42493.2          |
|         | Perc Diff | -1.5%  | 8.7%   | -4.3%   | -0.4%  | 2.4%   | 2.7%    | 0.0%    | -9.7%  | 11.7% | -4.4%  | -10.1% | 0.1%   | -0.3%            |

Table A 5: Inter-Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Sector to Sector Matrix Comparison - Prior Versus Estimated Matrix

| Sectors | Matrix    | 1       | 2      | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       | Origin<br>Totals |
|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| 8       | Prior     | 253.1   | 363.7  | 1554.6  | 2069.9  | 506.4   | 235.1   | 2495.0  | 32311.9 | 2493.6  | 591.7   | 129.4   | 3096.5   | 46100.8          |
|         | Estimated | 233.0   | 366.8  | 1546.6  | 1949.9  | 422.4   | 254.4   | 2291.9  | 31134.4 | 2412.5  | 630.5   | 112.4   | 2959.1   | 44313.8          |
|         | Perc Diff | -7.9%   | 0.9%   | -0.5%   | -5.8%   | -16.6%  | 8.2%    | -8.1%   | -3.6%   | -3.3%   | 6.6%    | -13.2%  | -4.4%    | -3.9%            |
| 9       | Prior     | 137.4   | 85.9   | 381.0   | 117.5   | 57.7    | 68.5    | 223.3   | 2490.0  | 15003.4 | 1351.5  | 166.2   | 2971.9   | 23054.3          |
|         | Estimated | 137.0   | 91.6   | 381.0   | 117.1   | 57.4    | 68.3    | 229.1   | 2460.4  | 15003.4 | 1464.6  | 145.3   | 2951.5   | 23106.8          |
|         | Perc Diff | -0.3%   | 6.7%   | 0.0%    | -0.4%   | -0.5%   | -0.2%   | 2.6%    | -1.2%   | 0.0%    | 8.4%    | -12.6%  | -0.7%    | 0.2%             |
| 10      | Prior     | 416.1   | 309.7  | 1492.7  | 162.4   | 214.6   | 120.9   | 446.8   | 641.6   | 1371.4  | 33982.1 | 2525.0  | 4653.5   | 46336.8          |
|         | Estimated | 403.6   | 321.1  | 1473.2  | 159.1   | 210.2   | 110.8   | 430.1   | 644.8   | 1306.1  | 33035.1 | 2461.4  | 4391.0   | 44946.5          |
|         | Perc Diff | -3.0%   | 3.7%   | -1.3%   | -2.0%   | -2.0%   | -8.3%   | -3.7%   | 0.5%    | -4.8%   | -2.8%   | -2.5%   | -5.6%    | -3.0%            |
| 11      | Prior     | 528.7   | 144.0  | 1533.5  | 47.7    | 140.8   | 199.5   | 246.1   | 172.8   | 80.0    | 2592.4  | 30494.4 | 7430.9   | 43610.6          |
|         | Estimated | 534.7   | 136.2  | 1427.2  | 37.3    | 147.5   | 189.0   | 225.8   | 149.9   | 71.3    | 2535.7  | 30496.2 | 7346.8   | 43297.5          |
|         | Perc Diff | 1.1%    | -5.4%  | -6.9%   | -21.9%  | 4.8%    | -5.3%   | -8.2%   | -13.2%  | -11.0%  | -2.2%   | 0.0%    | -1.1%    | -0.7%            |
| 12      | Prior     | 1825.6  | 733.6  | 1979.3  | 849.2   | 1363.5  | 2623.6  | 6164.6  | 2995.4  | 2554.8  | 4775.0  | 7706.9  | 683956.3 | 717528.0         |
|         | Estimated | 1744.7  | 798.0  | 1857.0  | 801.1   | 1325.0  | 2594.9  | 6170.7  | 2954.7  | 2524.6  | 4705.9  | 7641.3  | 683380.1 | 716498.2         |
|         | Perc Diff | -4.4%   | 8.8%   | -6.2%   | -5.7%   | -2.8%   | -1.1%   | 0.1%    | -1.4%   | -1.2%   | -1.4%   | -0.9%   | -0.1%    | -0.1%            |
| Dest    | Prior     | 15117.0 | 7058.4 | 26153.8 | 16740.5 | 22121.4 | 25850.0 | 43094.6 | 46451.0 | 22885.6 | 46600.1 | 43611.1 | 717998.2 | 1033681.8        |
| Iotals  | Estimated | 14810.9 | 7421.6 | 26134.9 | 16270.4 | 21901.9 | 25566.2 | 43024.9 | 45030.1 | 22774.5 | 45745.1 | 43131.2 | 716681.0 | 1028492.8        |
|         | Perc Diff | -2.0%   | 5.1%   | -0.1%   | -2.8%   | -1.0%   | -1.1%   | -0.2%   | -3.1%   | -0.5%   | -1.8%   | -1.1%   | -0.2%    | -0.5%            |

#### Note

The shading indicates those sector to sector comparisons where the percentage difference is >5% and the absolute difference is >500.

| Sectors | Matrix    | 1      | 2      | 3       | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | Origin<br>Totals |
|---------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| 1       | Prior     | 3682.1 | 390.2  | 3413.3  | 780.9  | 1946.1 | 3893.3  | 998.1   | 778.1  | 130.4  | 466.8  | 970.6  | 3074.7 | 20524.7          |
|         | Estimated | 3559.1 | 363.5  | 3433.9  | 774.9  | 2205.3 | 3842.5  | 956.0   | 737.0  | 126.3  | 376.1  | 1012.7 | 2852.2 | 20239.4          |
|         | Perc Diff | -3.3%  | -6.9%  | 0.6%    | -0.8%  | 13.3%  | -1.3%   | -4.2%   | -5.3%  | -3.1%  | -19.4% | 4.3%   | -7.2%  | -1.4%            |
| 2       | Prior     | 406.0  | 781.4  | 1851.8  | 924.7  | 1984.7 | 794.8   | 492.3   | 1574.7 | 332.9  | 372.7  | 182.9  | 1302.7 | 11001.6          |
|         | Estimated | 393.9  | 789.3  | 2310.3  | 1055.1 | 1998.5 | 747.3   | 470.7   | 1713.5 | 333.9  | 357.8  | 194.8  | 1200.6 | 11565.7          |
|         | Perc Diff | -3.0%  | 1.0%   | 24.8%   | 14.1%  | 0.7%   | -6.0%   | -4.4%   | 8.8%   | 0.3%   | -4.0%  | 6.5%   | -7.8%  | 5.1%             |
| 3       | Prior     | 1887.3 | 1323.0 | 9582.2  | 2148.6 | 1802.7 | 904.8   | 519.4   | 2338.5 | 474.9  | 3293.2 | 3489.2 | 2961.6 | 30725.3          |
|         | Estimated | 1850.4 | 1656.6 | 10600.0 | 2064.7 | 1469.3 | 1007.7  | 548.1   | 2287.8 | 482.2  | 3174.8 | 3259.7 | 2553.4 | 30954.7          |
|         | Perc Diff | -2.0%  | 25.2%  | 10.6%   | -3.9%  | -18.5% | 11.4%   | 5.5%    | -2.2%  | 1.5%   | -3.6%  | -6.6%  | -13.8% | 0.7%             |
| 4       | Prior     | 278.9  | 790.5  | 1518.4  | 4085.7 | 2328.8 | 450.5   | 2334.6  | 2908.2 | 422.6  | 683.5  | 177.2  | 1461.8 | 17440.7          |
|         | Estimated | 229.9  | 828.9  | 1507.9  | 4104.5 | 2288.6 | 387.1   | 2220.0  | 2835.6 | 443.1  | 728.5  | 153.4  | 1409.7 | 17137.2          |
|         | Perc Diff | -17.6% | 4.9%   | -0.7%   | 0.5%   | -1.7%  | -14.1%  | -4.9%   | -2.5%  | 4.9%   | 6.6%   | -13.4% | -3.6%  | -1.7%            |
| 5       | Prior     | 2149.4 | 1037.5 | 970.5   | 2979.8 | 7634.9 | 2901.6  | 3038.6  | 1496.1 | 164.1  | 284.1  | 163.6  | 2829.6 | 25649.8          |
|         | Estimated | 2203.2 | 1074.3 | 1009.7  | 2974.5 | 7705.9 | 2982.7  | 3505.2  | 1367.2 | 146.2  | 251.5  | 188.0  | 2600.2 | 26008.6          |
|         | Perc Diff | 2.5%   | 3.6%   | 4.0%    | -0.2%  | 0.9%   | 2.8%    | 15.4%   | -8.6%  | -10.9% | -11.5% | 14.9%  | -8.1%  | 1.4%             |
| 6       | Prior     | 2773.5 | 287.1  | 602.2   | 421.1  | 2195.3 | 13676.8 | 2782.1  | 390.7  | 86.4   | 299.1  | 440.3  | 4358.5 | 28313.1          |
|         | Estimated | 2785.5 | 328.6  | 719.8   | 341.6  | 2172.8 | 14057.5 | 2455.3  | 326.1  | 87.8   | 271.7  | 468.1  | 4319.4 | 28334.1          |
|         | Perc Diff | 0.4%   | 14.5%  | 19.5%   | -18.9% | -1.0%  | 2.8%    | -11.7%  | -16.5% | 1.6%   | -9.2%  | 6.3%   | -0.9%  | 0.1%             |
| 7       | Prior     | 558.1  | 254.9  | 368.7   | 2347.4 | 2211.4 | 2929.7  | 21269.8 | 3415.1 | 422.4  | 318.3  | 204.2  | 7305.3 | 41605.3          |
|         | Estimated | 544.4  | 262.4  | 387.7   | 2187.3 | 2253.2 | 2922.8  | 22270.5 | 3477.9 | 452.5  | 342.0  | 225.9  | 7420.2 | 42746.8          |
|         | Perc Diff | -2.5%  | 2.9%   | 5.1%    | -6.8%  | 1.9%   | -0.2%   | 4.7%    | 1.8%   | 7.1%   | 7.4%   | 10.6%  | 1.6%   | 2.7%             |

Table A 6: PM Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Sector to Sector Matrix Comparison - Prior Versus Estimated Matrix

| Sectors | Matrix    | 1       | 2      | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       | Origin<br>Totals |
|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| 8       | Prior     | 232.8   | 558.3  | 2513.6  | 2525.6  | 787.7   | 553.4   | 3204.0  | 27626.4 | 3165.9  | 894.2   | 495.8   | 4506.6   | 47064.3          |
|         | Estimated | 219.6   | 595.9  | 2495.7  | 2474.7  | 786.8   | 563.9   | 3077.7  | 28098.9 | 3171.2  | 926.3   | 652.9   | 4326.2   | 47389.9          |
|         | Perc Diff | -5.7%   | 6.7%   | -0.7%   | -2.0%   | -0.1%   | 1.9%    | -3.9%   | 1.7%    | 0.2%    | 3.6%    | 31.7%   | -4.0%    | 0.7%             |
| 9       | Prior     | 80.1    | 103.8  | 418.8   | 183.2   | 173.6   | 86.7    | 305.5   | 3704.2  | 12093.5 | 1839.1  | 175.1   | 4156.9   | 23320.6          |
|         | Estimated | 79.6    | 119.8  | 420.8   | 179.5   | 181.5   | 86.7    | 279.5   | 3688.8  | 11670.2 | 1993.1  | 174.8   | 4024.4   | 22898.6          |
|         | Perc Diff | -0.6%   | 15.4%  | 0.5%    | -2.0%   | 4.6%    | 0.0%    | -8.5%   | -0.4%   | -3.5%   | 8.4%    | -0.2%   | -3.2%    | -1.8%            |
| 10      | Prior     | 368.5   | 224.2  | 1929.7  | 359.8   | 310.0   | 222.0   | 410.1   | 768.7   | 1665.6  | 33739.6 | 4686.2  | 6007.0   | 50691.6          |
|         | Estimated | 364.1   | 246.3  | 2015.9  | 341.5   | 284.4   | 229.3   | 409.3   | 741.7   | 1718.6  | 33398.2 | 4606.2  | 5707.6   | 50063.2          |
|         | Perc Diff | -1.2%   | 9.8%   | 4.5%    | -5.1%   | -8.3%   | 3.3%    | -0.2%   | -3.5%   | 3.2%    | -1.0%   | -1.7%   | -5.0%    | -1.2%            |
| 11      | Prior     | 561.1   | 97.8   | 1856.7  | 71.5    | 177.9   | 395.5   | 302.8   | 200.6   | 140.3   | 3493.6  | 30836.3 | 9798.3   | 47932.6          |
|         | Estimated | 557.5   | 95.0   | 1865.5  | 51.1    | 162.4   | 404.5   | 264.7   | 148.8   | 124.6   | 3605.6  | 30829.9 | 9680.2   | 47789.7          |
|         | Perc Diff | -0.7%   | -2.9%  | 0.5%    | -28.5%  | -8.7%   | 2.3%    | -12.6%  | -25.8%  | -11.2%  | 3.2%    | 0.0%    | -1.2%    | -0.3%            |
| 12      | Prior     | 1742.5  | 582.5  | 2846.5  | 1642.6  | 3240.1  | 6116.3  | 9063.4  | 7053.3  | 3376.5  | 6275.6  | 13333.7 | 774331.6 | 829604.6         |
|         | Estimated | 1591.3  | 592.5  | 2944.2  | 1242.7  | 2664.8  | 5808.8  | 8658.4  | 6495.0  | 3373.8  | 6009.8  | 13319.4 | 773800.3 | 826501.1         |
|         | Perc Diff | -8.7%   | 1.7%   | 3.4%    | -24.3%  | -17.8%  | -5.0%   | -4.5%   | -7.9%   | -0.1%   | -4.2%   | -0.1%   | -0.1%    | -0.4%            |
| Dest    | Prior     | 14720.4 | 6431.1 | 27872.5 | 18471.0 | 24793.2 | 32925.4 | 44720.9 | 52254.5 | 22475.6 | 51959.8 | 55155.2 | 822094.6 | 1173874.2        |
| IOTAIS  | Estimated | 14378.6 | 6953.1 | 29711.4 | 17792.1 | 24173.5 | 33040.8 | 45115.6 | 51918.2 | 22130.4 | 51435.2 | 55085.9 | 819894.5 | 1171629.2        |
|         | Perc Diff | -2.3%   | 8.1%   | 6.6%    | -3.7%   | -2.5%   | 0.4%    | 0.9%    | -0.6%   | -1.5%   | -1.0%   | -0.1%   | -0.3%    | -0.2%            |

#### Note

The shading indicates those sector to sector comparisons where the percentage difference is >5% and the absolute difference is >500.

## Appendix B Modelled and Observed Screenline Crossing Flows

This Appendix provides comparisons of modelled and observed cordon crossing flows broken downinto screenlines, as illustrated in Figure B 1.

| List of Tables |   |
|----------------|---|
| Table B 1      | Regional Centre Screenline Modelled and Observed Car Flows (Vehicles)         |
| Table B 2      | Regional Centre Screenline Modelled and Observed LGV Flows (Vehicles)         |
| Table B 3      | Regional Centre Screenline Modelled and Observed OGV Flows (PCUs)             |
| Table B 4      | Regional Centre Screenline Modelled and Observed All Vehicle PCU Flows        |
| Table B 5      | Intermediate Ring Road Screenline Modelled and Observed Car Flows (Vehicles)  |
| Table B 6      | Intermediate Ring Road Screenline Modelled and Observed LGV Flows (Vehicles)  |
| Table B 7      | Intermediate Ring Road Screenline Modelled and Observed OGV Flows (PCUs)      |
| Table B 8      | Intermediate Ring Road Screenline Modelled and Observed All Vehicle PCU Flows |
| Table B 9      | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed AM Peak Hour Car Flows (Vehicles)        |
| Table B 10     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed AM Peak Hour LGV Flows (Vehicles)        |
| Table B 11     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed AM Peak Hour OGV Flows (PCUs)            |
| Table B 12     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed AM Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Flows       |
| Table B 13     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed Inter-Peak Hour Car Flows (Vehicles)     |
| Table B 14     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed Inter-Peak Hour LGV Flows (Vehicles)     |
| Table B 15     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed Inter-Peak Hour OGV Flows (PCUs)         |
| Table B 16     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed Inter-Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Flows    |
| Table B 17     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed PM Peak Hour Car Flows (Vehicles)        |
| Table B 18     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed PM Peak Hour LGV Flows (Vehicles)        |
| Table B 19     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed PM Peak Hour OGV Flows (PCUs)            |
| Table B 20     | M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed PM Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Flows       |

#### Figure B 1: Link Flow Validation Screenline Locations



| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday A  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  | -    |        |                    |             |                   |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 4,907            | 5,205            | 298  | 6.1%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 4.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 2,361            | 2,393            | 32   | 1.4%   | 83.3%              | 66.7%       | 0.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 7,268            | 7,598            | 330  | 4.5%   | 83.3%              | 75.0%       | 3.8               |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 1,836            | 1,877            | 41   | 2.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 888              | 839              | -49  | -5.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 2,724            | 2,716            | -8   | -0.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2               |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 2,139            | 1,766            | -373 | -17.4% | 50.0%              | 33.3%       | 8.4               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 651              | 543              | -108 | -16.6% | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 4.4               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 2,790            | 2,309            | -481 | -17.2% | 72.7%              | 54.5%       | 9.5               |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 1,899            | 1,740            | -159 | -8.4%  | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 3.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 598              | 673              | 75   | 12.5%  | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 3.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 2,497            | 2,413            | -84  | -3.4%  | 92.3%              | 84.6%       | 1.7               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 15,279           | 15,036           | -243 | -1.6%  | 85.7%              | 76.2%       | 2.0               |
| Weekday Ir | ter-Peak H     | our            |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 2,310            | 2,463            | 153  | 6.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 1,809            | 1,774            | -35  | -1.9%  | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 0.8               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 4,119            | 4,237            | 118  | 2.9%   | 91.7%              | 91.7%       | 1.8               |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 972              | 943              | -29  | -3.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
| hV         | Outbound       | 3              | 765              | 863              | 98   | 12.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.4               |
| $\geq$     | Two-Way        | 6              | 1,737            | 1,806            | 69   | 4.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 1,075            | 808              | -267 | -24.8% | 16.7%              | 16.7%       | 8.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 753              | 624              | -129 | -17.1% | 80.0%              | 60.0%       | 4.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 1,828            | 1,432            | -396 | -21.7% | 45.5%              | 36.4%       | 9.8               |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 1,000            | 911              | -89  | -8.9%  | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 2.9               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 767              | 694              | -73  | -9.5%  | 66.7%              | 66.7%       | 2.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 1,767            | 1,605            | -162 | -9.2%  | 84.6%              | 76.9%       | 3.9               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 9,451            | 9,080            | -371 | -3.9%  | 78.6%              | 73.8%       | 3.9               |
|            |                |                |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |

Table B 1: Regional Centre Screenline Modelled and Observed Car Flows (Vehicles)

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday P  | M Peak Hou     | ur             |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 2,836            | 2,938            | 102  | 3.6%   | 66.7%              | 66.7%       | 1.9               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 4,644            | 4,361            | -283 | -6.1%  | 50.0%              | 50.0%       | 4.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 7,480            | 7,299            | -181 | -2.4%  | 58.4%              | 58.4%       | 2.1               |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 1,061            | 1,270            | 209  | 19.7%  | 66.7%              | 66.7%       | 6.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 1,820            | 1,994            | 174  | 9.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 2,881            | 3,264            | 383  | 13.3%  | 83.4%              | 83.4%       | 6.9               |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 1,241            | 920              | -321 | -25.9% | 50.0%              | 33.3%       | 9.8               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 1,864            | 1,752            | -112 | -6.0%  | 40.0%              | 40.0%       | 2.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 3,105            | 2,672            | -433 | -13.9% | 45.5%              | 36.3%       | 8.1               |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 1,197            | 1,177            | -20  | -1.7%  | 100.0%             | 42.9%       | 0.6               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 1,639            | 1,787            | 148  | 9.0%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 3.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 2,836            | 2,964            | 128  | 4.5%   | 92.3%              | 61.5%       | 2.4               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 16,302           | 16,199           | -103 | -0.6%  | 69.1%              | 57.1%       | 0.8               |

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Weekday A  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  | -    |        |                    |             |                   |  |  |  |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 298              | 303              | 5    | 1.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.3               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 259              | 278              | 19   | 7.3%   | 100.0%             | 83.3%       | 1.2               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 557              | 581              | 24   | 4.3%   | 100.0%             | 91.7%       | 1.0               |  |  |  |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 121              | 151              | 30   | 24.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 80               | 77               | -3   | -3.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.3               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 201              | 228              | 27   | 13.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |  |  |  |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 188              | 202              | 14   | 7.5%   | 100.0%             | 66.7%       | 1.0               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 74               | 70               | -4   | -5.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 262              | 272              | 10   | 3.8%   | 100.0%             | 81.8%       | 0.6               |  |  |  |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 241              | 214              | -27  | -11.2% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 1.8               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 101              | 107              | 6    | 5.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 342              | 321              | -21  | -6.1%  | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 1.2               |  |  |  |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 1,362            | 1,402            | 40   | 2.9%   | 100.0%             | 90.5%       | 1.1               |  |  |  |
| Weekday Ir | ter-Peak Hour  |                |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |  |  |  |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 366              | 408              | 42   | 11.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.1               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 381              | 390              | 9    | 2.4%   | 100.0%             | 83.3%       | 0.5               |  |  |  |
| - <b></b>  | Two-Way        | 12             | 747              | 798              | 51   | 6.8%   | 100.0%             | 91.7%       | 1.8               |  |  |  |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 146              | 153              | 7    | 4.8%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 142              | 169              | 27   | 19.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.2               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 288              | 322              | 34   | 11.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |  |  |  |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 169              | 148              | -21  | -12.4% | 100.0%             | 66.7%       | 1.7               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 144              | 120              | -24  | -16.7% | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 2.1               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 313              | 268              | -45  | -14.4% | 100.0%             | 72.7%       | 2.6               |  |  |  |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 213              | 166              | -47  | -22.1% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 3.4               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 192              | 172              | -20  | -10.4% | 100.0%             | 83.3%       | 1.5               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 405              | 338              | -67  | -16.5% | 100.0%             | 84.6%       | 3.5               |  |  |  |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 1,753            | 1,726            | -27  | -1.5%  | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 0.6               |  |  |  |
|            |                |                |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |  |  |  |

Table B 2: Regional Centre Screenline Modelled and Observed LGV Flows (Vehicles)

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday P  | M Peak Hou     | ur             |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 153              | 151              | -2   | -1.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 198              | 273              | 75   | 37.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 351              | 424              | 73   | 20.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.7               |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 55               | 71               | 16   | 29.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.0               |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 87               | 104              | 17   | 19.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 142              | 175              | 33   | 23.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.6               |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 61               | 70               | 9    | 14.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 85               | 47               | -38  | -44.7% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 146              | 117              | -29  | -19.9% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.5               |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 115              | 117              | 2    | 1.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 128              | 107              | -21  | -16.4% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 243              | 224              | -19  | -7.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.2               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 882              | 940              | 58   | 6.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |  |  |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Weekday A  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |  |  |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 58               | 69               | 11   | 19.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.4               |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 71               | 55               | -16  | -22.5% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.0               |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 129              | 124              | -5   | -3.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |  |  |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 55               | 58               | 3    | 5.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 44               | 54               | 10   | 22.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.4               |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 99               | 112              | 13   | 13.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.3               |  |  |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 63               | 51               | -12  | -19.1% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 67               | 62               | -5   | -7.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.6               |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 130              | 113              | -17  | -13.1% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |  |  |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 51               | 52               | 1    | 2.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 61               | 77               | 16   | 26.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 112              | 129              | 17   | 15.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |  |  |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 470              | 478              | 8    | 1.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |  |  |
| Weekday Ir | nter-Peak Hour |                |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |  |  |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 67               | 72               | 5    | 7.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.6               |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 82               | 83               | 1    | 1.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 149              | 155              | 6    | 4.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |  |  |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 52               | 64               | 12   | 23.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 46               | 49               | 3    | 6.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 98               | 113              | 15   | 15.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |  |  |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 64               | 55               | -9   | -14.1% | 100.0%             | 83.3%       | 1.2               |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 80               | 67               | -13  | -16.3% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 144              | 122              | -22  | -15.3% | 100.0%             | 90.9%       | 1.9               |  |  |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 64               | 47               | -17  | -26.6% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.3               |  |  |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 72               | 76               | 4    | 5.6%   | 100.0%             | 83.3%       | 0.5               |  |  |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 136              | 123              | -13  | -9.6%  | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 1.1               |  |  |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 527              | 513              | -14  | -2.7%  | 100.0%             | 95.2%       | 0.6               |  |  |

Table B 3: Regional Centre Screenline Modelled and Observed OGV Flows (PCUs)

| Screenline | Direction            | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Weekday P  | Weekday PM Peak Hour |                |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |  |  |  |
| 41         | Inbound              | 6              | 20               | 17               | -3   | -15.0% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 6              | 28               | 37               | 9    | 32.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 12             | 48               | 54               | 6    | 12.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.8               |  |  |  |
| 42         | Inbound              | 3              | 18               | 16               | -2   | -11.1% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 3              | 11               | 21               | 10   | 90.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.5               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 6              | 29               | 37               | 8    | 27.6%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.4               |  |  |  |
| 43         | Inbound              | 6              | 12               | 12               | 0    | 0.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.0               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 5              | 25               | 16               | -9   | -36.0% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.0               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 11             | 37               | 28               | -9   | -24.3% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |  |  |  |
| 44         | Inbound              | 7              | 10               | 25               | 15   | 150.0% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 3.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 6              | 17               | 19               | 2    | 11.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 13             | 27               | 44               | 17   | 63.0%  | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 2.9               |  |  |  |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out       | 42             | 141              | 163              | 22   | 15.6%  | 100.0%             | 97.6%       | 1.8               |  |  |  |

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday A  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 5,673            | 6,003            | 330  | 5.8%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 4.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 3,087            | 3,087            | 0    | 0.0%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 0.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 8,760            | 9,090            | 330  | 3.8%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 3.5               |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 2,121            | 2,183            | 62   | 2.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 1,108            | 1,075            | -33  | -3.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 3,229            | 3,258            | 29   | 0.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 2,583            | 2,192            | -391 | -15.1% | 33.3%              | 33.3%       | 8.0               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 1,020            | 855              | -165 | -16.2% | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 5.4               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 3,603            | 3,047            | -556 | -15.4% | 54.5%              | 54.5%       | 9.6               |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 2,362            | 2,120            | -242 | -10.3% | 85.7%              | 71.4%       | 5.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 896              | 941              | 45   | 5.0%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 1.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 3,258            | 3,061            | -197 | -6.0%  | 84.6%              | 76.9%       | 3.5               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 18,850           | 18,456           | -394 | -2.1%  | 78.6%              | 76.2%       | 2.9               |
| Weekday Ir | ter-Peak H     | our            |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 3,196            | 3,306            | 110  | 3.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 2,759            | 2,602            | -157 | -5.7%  | 66.7%              | 66.7%       | 3.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 5,955            | 5,908            | -47  | -0.8%  | 83.4%              | 83.4%       | 0.6               |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 1,308            | 1,255            | -53  | -4.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |
| hV         | Outbound       | 3              | 1,075            | 1,179            | 104  | 9.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 2,383            | 2,434            | 51   | 2.1%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 1,527            | 1,176            | -351 | -23.0% | 16.7%              | 0.0%        | 9.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 1,220            | 990              | -230 | -18.9% | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 6.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 2,747            | 2,166            | -581 | -21.2% | 45.5%              | 36.4%       | 11.7              |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 1,456            | 1,222            | -234 | -16.1% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 6.4               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 1,178            | 1,005            | -173 | -14.7% | 50.0%              | 50.0%       | 5.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 2,634            | 2,227            | -407 | -15.5% | 76.9%              | 69.2%       | 8.3               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 13,719           | 12,735           | -984 | -7.2%  | 73.8%              | 69.1%       | 8.6               |
|            |                |                |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |

Table B 4: Regional Centre Screenline Modelled and Observed All Vehicle PCU Flows

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday P  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 41         | Inbound        | 6              | 3,450            | 3,440            | -10  | -0.3%  | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 0.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 5,375            | 5,043            | -332 | -6.2%  | 66.7%              | 50.0%       | 4.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 8,825            | 8,483            | -342 | -3.9%  | 75.0%              | 66.7%       | 3.7               |
| 42         | Inbound        | 3              | 1,254            | 1,441            | 187  | 14.9%  | 66.7%              | 66.7%       | 5.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 3              | 2,070            | 2,219            | 149  | 7.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 6              | 3,324            | 3,660            | 336  | 10.1%  | 83.4%              | 83.4%       | 5.7               |
| 43         | Inbound        | 6              | 1,507            | 1,143            | -364 | -24.2% | 50.0%              | 33.3%       | 10.0              |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 2,230            | 1,986            | -244 | -10.9% | 40.0%              | 40.0%       | 5.3               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 3,737            | 3,129            | -608 | -16.3% | 45.5%              | 36.3%       | 10.4              |
| 44         | Inbound        | 7              | 1,527            | 1,408            | -119 | -7.8%  | 100.0%             | 42.9%       | 3.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 1,944            | 1,991            | 47   | 2.4%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 1.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 3,471            | 3,399            | -72  | -2.1%  | 92.3%              | 61.5%       | 1.2               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 42             | 19,357           | 18,671           | -686 | -3.5%  | 73.8%              | 59.5%       | 5.0               |

Draft for Approval

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday A  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |        |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 12,319           | 12,185           | -134   | -1.1%  | 94.4%              | 77.8%       | 1.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 6,661            | 6,663            | 2      | 0.0%   | 100.0%             | 88.9%       | 0.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 18,980           | 18,848           | -132   | -0.7%  | 97.2%              | 83.4%       | 1.0               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 5,293            | 5,053            | -240   | -4.5%  | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 3.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 3,667            | 3,329            | -338   | -9.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 5.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 8,960            | 8,382            | -578   | -6.5%  | 91.7%              | 91.7%       | 6.2               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 5,950            | 5,544            | -406   | -6.8%  | 72.7%              | 72.7%       | 5.4               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 1,613            | 1,552            | -61    | -3.8%  | 100.0%             | 90.9%       | 1.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 7,563            | 7,096            | -467   | -6.2%  | 86.4%              | 81.8%       | 5.5               |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 4,997            | 4,638            | -359   | -7.2%  | 85.7%              | 85.7%       | 5.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 1,456            | 1,458            | 2      | 0.1%   | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 0.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 6,453            | 6,096            | -357   | -5.5%  | 92.9%              | 85.7%       | 4.5               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 41,956           | 40,422           | -1,534 | -3.7%  | 92.8%              | 84.5%       | 7.6               |
| Weekday Ir | nter-Peak H    | our            |                  |                  |        |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 6,404            | 6,183            | -221   | -3.5%  | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 2.8               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 6,365            | 5,782            | -583   | -9.2%  | 83.3%              | 61.1%       | 7.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 12,769           | 11,965           | -804   | -6.3%  | 83.3%              | 72.2%       | 7.2               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 3,585            | 3,377            | -208   | -5.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 3,227            | 3,069            | -158   | -4.9%  | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 2.8               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 6,812            | 6,446            | -366   | -5.4%  | 91.7%              | 91.7%       | 4.5               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 2,600            | 2,415            | -185   | -7.1%  | 100.0%             | 72.7%       | 3.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 2,568            | 2,259            | -309   | -12.0% | 90.9%              | 72.7%       | 6.3               |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 5,168            | 4,674            | -494   | -9.6%  | 95.5%              | 72.7%       | 7.0               |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 2,051            | 1,630            | -421   | -20.5% | 71.4%              | 71.4%       | 9.8               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 2,190            | 1,642            | -548   | -25.0% | 57.1%              | 57.1%       | 12.5              |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 4,241            | 3,272            | -969   | -22.8% | 64.3%              | 64.3%       | 15.8              |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 28,990           | 26,357           | -2,633 | -9.1%  | 84.5%              | 73.8%       | 15.8              |

# Table B 5: Intermediate Ring Road Screenline Modelled and Observed CarFlows (Vehicles)

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday P  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |        |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 7,642            | 7,355            | -287   | -3.8%  | 94.4%              | 94.4%       | 3.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 11,966           | 11,158           | -808   | -6.8%  | 94.4%              | 77.8%       | 7.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 19,608           | 18,513           | -1,095 | -5.6%  | 94.4%              | 86.1%       | 7.9               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 4,755            | 4,801            | 46     | 1.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 5,174            | 5,120            | -54    | -1.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.8               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 9,929            | 9,921            | -8     | -0.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 2,510            | 2,300            | -210   | -8.4%  | 90.9%              | 81.8%       | 4.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 6,333            | 5,545            | -788   | -12.4% | 72.7%              | 54.5%       | 10.2              |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 8,843            | 7,845            | -998   | -11.3% | 81.8%              | 68.2%       | 10.9              |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 2,004            | 2,002            | -2     | -0.1%  | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 0.0               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 4,777            | 4,298            | -479   | -10.0% | 85.7%              | 85.7%       | 7.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 6,781            | 6,300            | -481   | -7.1%  | 92.9%              | 85.7%       | 5.9               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 45,161           | 42,579           | -2,582 | -5.7%  | 91.6%              | 83.3%       | 12.3              |

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday A  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 857              | 925              | 68   | 7.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 820              | 781              | -39  | -4.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.4               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 1,677            | 1,706            | 29   | 1.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 570              | 653              | 83   | 14.6%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.4               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 377              | 436              | 59   | 15.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 947              | 1,089            | 142  | 15.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.5               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 448              | 471              | 23   | 5.1%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 273              | 268              | -5   | -1.8%  | 100.0%             | 90.9%       | 0.3               |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 721              | 739              | 18   | 2.5%   | 100.0%             | 95.5%       | 0.7               |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 688              | 620              | -68  | -9.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 338              | 277              | -61  | -18.1% | 100.0%             | 71.4%       | 3.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 1,026            | 897              | -129 | -12.6% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 4.2               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 4,371            | 4,431            | 60   | 1.4%   | 100.0%             | 96.4%       | 0.9               |
| Weekday Ir | ter-Peak H     | our            |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 1,004            | 1,092            | 88   | 8.8%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 1,088            | 1,040            | -48  | -4.4%  | 100.0%             | 94.4%       | 1.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 2,092            | 2,132            | 40   | 1.9%   | 100.0%             | 97.2%       | 0.9               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 609              | 616              | 7    | 1.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 652              | 713              | 61   | 9.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.3               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 1,261            | 1,329            | 68   | 5.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 418              | 393              | -25  | -6.0%  | 100.0%             | 90.9%       | 1.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 472              | 431              | -41  | -8.7%  | 100.0%             | 81.8%       | 1.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 890              | 824              | -66  | -7.4%  | 100.0%             | 86.4%       | 2.3               |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 494              | 391              | -103 | -20.9% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 4.9               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 536              | 449              | -87  | -16.2% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 3.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 1,030            | 840              | -190 | -18.4% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 6.2               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 5,273            | 5,125            | -148 | -2.8%  | 100.0%             | 92.8%       | 2.1               |

# Table B 6: Intermediate Ring Road Screenline Modelled and Observed LGVFlows (Vehicles)

| Screenline | Direction            | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Weekday P  | Weekday PM Peak Hour |                |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |  |  |  |
| 51         | Inbound              | 18             | 538              | 554              | 16   | 3.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 18             | 709              | 692              | -17  | -2.4%  | 100.0%             | 94.4%       | 0.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 36             | 1,247            | 1,246            | -1   | -0.1%  | 100.0%             | 97.2%       | 0.0               |  |  |  |
| 52         | Inbound              | 6              | 384              | 403              | 19   | 5.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 6              | 396              | 428              | 32   | 8.1%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 12             | 780              | 831              | 51   | 6.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |  |  |  |
| 53         | Inbound              | 11             | 261              | 260              | -1   | -0.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 11             | 397              | 399              | 2    | 0.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 22             | 658              | 659              | 1    | 0.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.0               |  |  |  |
| 54         | Inbound              | 7              | 212              | 223              | 11   | 5.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 7              | 402              | 356              | -46  | -11.4% | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 2.4               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 14             | 614              | 579              | -35  | -5.7%  | 100.0%             | 92.9%       | 1.4               |  |  |  |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out       | 84             | 3,299            | 3,315            | 16   | 0.5%   | 100.0%             | 97.6%       | 0.3               |  |  |  |

| Table B 7: Intermediate Ring Road Screenline Modelled and Observed OG | I |
|---|---|
| Flows (PCUs)  |   |

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday A  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 364              | 318              | -46  | -12.6% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 336              | 338              | 2    | 0.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 700              | 656              | -44  | -6.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.7               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 282              | 397              | 115  | 40.8%  | 100.0%             | 66.7%       | 6.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 386              | 323              | -63  | -16.3% | 100.0%             | 83.3%       | 3.3               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 668              | 720              | 52   | 7.8%   | 100.0%             | 75.0%       | 2.0               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 108              | 87               | -21  | -19.4% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 95               | 77               | -18  | -19.0% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 203              | 164              | -39  | -19.2% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.9               |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 287              | 300              | 13   | 4.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.8               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 198              | 200              | 2    | 1.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 485              | 500              | 15   | 3.1%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 2,056            | 2,040            | -16  | -0.8%  | 100.0%             | 96.4%       | 0.4               |
| Weekday In | iter-Peak H    | our            |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 353              | 286              | -67  | -19.0% | 100.0%             | 94.4%       | 3.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 341              | 299              | -42  | -12.3% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.3               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 694              | 585              | -109 | -15.7% | 100.0%             | 97.2%       | 4.3               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 416              | 380              | -36  | -8.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 428              | 409              | -19  | -4.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 844              | 789              | -55  | -6.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 129              | 112              | -17  | -13.2% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 135              | 202              | 67   | 49.6%  | 100.0%             | 90.9%       | 5.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 264              | 314              | 50   | 18.9%  | 100.0%             | 95.5%       | 2.9               |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 247              | 325              | 78   | 31.6%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.6               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 272              | 322              | 50   | 18.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 519              | 647              | 128  | 24.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 5.3               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 2,321            | 2,335            | 14   | 0.6%   | 100.0%             | 97.6%       | 0.3               |

| Screenline | Direction            | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Weekday Pl | Weekday PM Peak Hour |                |                  |                  |      |        |                    |             |                   |  |  |  |
| 51         | Inbound              | 18             | 107              | 114              | 7    | 6.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 18             | 95               | 111              | 16   | 16.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 36             | 202              | 225              | 23   | 11.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |  |  |  |
| 52         | Inbound              | 6              | 123              | 134              | 11   | 8.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 6              | 126              | 143              | 17   | 13.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 12             | 249              | 277              | 28   | 11.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.7               |  |  |  |
| 53         | Inbound              | 11             | 26               | 29               | 3    | 11.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.6               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 11             | 57               | 60               | 3    | 5.3%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 22             | 83               | 89               | 6    | 7.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.6               |  |  |  |
| 54         | Inbound              | 7              | 34               | 40               | 6    | 17.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |  |  |  |
|            | Outbound             | 7              | 77               | 79               | 2    | 2.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2               |  |  |  |
|            | Two-Way              | 14             | 111              | 119              | 8    | 7.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |  |  |  |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out       | 84             | 645              | 710              | 65   | 10.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.5               |  |  |  |

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday A  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |        |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 14,020           | 13,845           | -175   | -1.3%  | 94.4%              | 83.3%       | 1.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 8,340            | 8,143            | -197   | -2.4%  | 100.0%             | 88.9%       | 2.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 22,360           | 21,988           | -372   | -1.7%  | 97.2%              | 86.1%       | 2.5               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 6,248            | 6,213            | -35    | -0.6%  | 66.7%              | 66.7%       | 0.4               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 4,550            | 4,216            | -334   | -7.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 5.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 10,798           | 10,429           | -369   | -3.4%  | 83.4%              | 83.4%       | 3.6               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 6,697            | 6,280            | -417   | -6.2%  | 72.7%              | 72.7%       | 5.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 2,175            | 2,079            | -96    | -4.4%  | 100.0%             | 90.9%       | 2.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 8,872            | 8,359            | -513   | -5.8%  | 86.4%              | 81.8%       | 5.5               |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 6,179            | 5,680            | -499   | -8.1%  | 85.7%              | 85.7%       | 6.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 2,206            | 2,056            | -150   | -6.8%  | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 3.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 8,385            | 7,736            | -649   | -7.7%  | 92.9%              | 85.7%       | 7.2               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 50,415           | 48,512           | -1,903 | -3.8%  | 91.7%              | 84.5%       | 8.6               |
| Weekday In | iter-Peak H    | our            |                  | 1                |        |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 8,282            | 7,899            | -383   | -4.6%  | 77.8%              | 66.7%       | 4.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 8,315            | 7,465            | -850   | -10.2% | 83.3%              | 61.1%       | 9.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 16,597           | 15,364           | -1,233 | -7.4%  | 80.6%              | 63.9%       | 9.8               |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 4,788            | 4,480            | -308   | -6.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 4,493            | 4,311            | -182   | -4.1%  | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 2.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 9,281            | 8,791            | -490   | -5.3%  | 91.7%              | 91.7%       | 5.2               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 3,391            | 3,091            | -300   | -8.9%  | 100.0%             | 72.7%       | 5.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 3,417            | 3,065            | -352   | -10.3% | 81.8%              | 81.8%       | 6.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 6,808            | 6,156            | -652   | -9.6%  | 90.9%              | 77.3%       | 8.1               |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 3,004            | 2,440            | -564   | -18.8% | 71.4%              | 57.1%       | 10.8              |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 3,214            | 2,515            | -699   | -21.8% | 57.1%              | 71.4%       | 13.1              |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 6,218            | 4,955            | -1,263 | -20.3% | 64.3%              | 64.3%       | 16.9              |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 38,904           | 35,266           | -3,638 | -9.4%  | 82.1%              | 71.4%       | 18.9              |

# Table B 8: Intermediate Ring Road Screenline Modelled and Observed All Vehicle PCU Flows

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Weekday P  | M Peak Ho      | ur             |                  |                  |        |        |                    |             |                   |
| 51         | Inbound        | 18             | 8,837            | 8,334            | -503   | -5.7%  | 94.4%              | 94.4%       | 5.4               |
|            | Outbound       | 18             | 13,344           | 12,325           | -1,019 | -7.6%  | 94.4%              | 83.3%       | 9.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 36             | 22,181           | 20,659           | -1,522 | -6.9%  | 94.4%              | 88.9%       | 10.4              |
| 52         | Inbound        | 6              | 5,438            | 5,433            | -5     | -0.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 5,851            | 5,812            | -39    | -0.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 12             | 11,289           | 11,245           | -44    | -0.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |
| 53         | Inbound        | 11             | 3,016            | 2,737            | -279   | -9.3%  | 90.9%              | 81.8%       | 5.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 11             | 7,073            | 6,173            | -900   | -12.7% | 63.6%              | 54.5%       | 11.1              |
|            | Two-Way        | 22             | 10,089           | 8,910            | -1,179 | -11.7% | 77.3%              | 68.2%       | 12.1              |
| 54         | Inbound        | 7              | 2,444            | 2,353            | -91    | -3.7%  | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 1.9               |
|            | Outbound       | 7              | 5,526            | 4,838            | -688   | -12.5% | 85.7%              | 85.7%       | 9.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 14             | 7,970            | 7,191            | -779   | -9.8%  | 92.9%              | 85.7%       | 8.9               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 84             | 51,529           | 48,005           | -3,524 | -6.8%  | 90.5%              | 84.5%       | 15.8              |

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61         | Inbound        | 5              | 7,151            | 6,520            | -631   | -8.8%  | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 7.6               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 5,501            | 6,374            | 873    | 15.9%  | 33.3%              | 33.3%       | 11.3              |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 12,652           | 12,894           | 242    | 1.9%   | 63.6%              | 54.5%       | 2.1               |
| 62         | Inbound        | 7              | 9,610            | 9,359            | -251   | -2.6%  | 85.7%              | 85.7%       | 2.6               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 3,991            | 3,965            | -26    | -0.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 13,601           | 13,324           | -277   | -2.0%  | 92.3%              | 92.3%       | 2.4               |
| 63         | Inbound        | 5              | 4,008            | 3,401            | -607   | -15.1% | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 10.0              |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 2,193            | 2,148            | -45    | -2.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 10             | 6,201            | 5,549            | -652   | -10.5% | 90.0%              | 90.0%       | 8.5               |
| 64         | Inbound        | 4              | 3,434            | 3,374            | -60    | -1.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
|            | Outbound       | 4              | 2,360            | 2,407            | 47     | 2.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 8              | 5,794            | 5,781            | -13    | -0.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2               |
| 65         | Inbound        | 13             | 8,949            | 7,938            | -1,011 | -11.3% | 76.9%              | 76.9%       | 11.0              |
|            | Outbound       | 13             | 4,702            | 4,820            | 118    | 2.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 26             | 13,651           | 12,758           | -893   | -6.5%  | 88.5%              | 88.5%       | 7.8               |
| 66         | Inbound        | 8              | 2,971            | 2,878            | -93    | -3.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 8              | 2,155            | 2,383            | 228    | 10.6%  | 87.5%              | 87.5%       | 4.8               |
|            | Two-Way        | 16             | 5,126            | 5,261            | 135    | 2.6%   | 93.8%              | 93.8%       | 1.9               |
| 67         | Inbound        | 9              | 7,840            | 7,564            | -276   | -3.5%  | 88.9%              | 77.8%       | 3.1               |
| $\sim$     | Outbound       | 9              | 6,730            | 6,740            | 10     | 0.2%   | 66.7%              | 77.8%       | 0.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 18             | 14,570           | 14,304           | -266   | -1.8%  | 77.8%              | 77.8%       | 2.2               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 71,595           | 69,871           | -1,724 | -2.4%  | 86.3%              | 85.3%       | 6.5               |

 Table B 9: M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed AM Peak Hour Car Flows

 (Vehicles)

| Screenline   | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61           | Inbound        | 5              | 566              | 576              | 10   | 1.8%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |
|              | Outbound       | 6              | 619              | 549              | -70  | -11.3% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.9               |
|              | Two-Way        | 11             | 1,185            | 1,125            | -60  | -5.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
| 62           | Inbound        | 7              | 1,280            | 1,284            | 4    | 0.3%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |
|              | Outbound       | 6              | 910              | 858              | -52  | -5.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.7               |
|              | Two-Way        | 13             | 2,190            | 2,142            | -48  | -2.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
| 63           | Inbound        | 5              | 494              | 537              | 43   | 8.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
|              | Outbound       | 5              | 340              | 401              | 61   | 17.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.2               |
|              | Two-Way        | 10             | 834              | 938              | 104  | 12.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.5               |
| 64           | Inbound        | 4              | 382              | 382              | 0    | 0.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.0               |
|              | Outbound       | 4              | 312              | 332              | 20   | 6.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.1               |
|              | Two-Way        | 8              | 694              | 714              | 20   | 2.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.8               |
| 65           | Inbound        | 13             | 1,179            | 1,040            | -139 | -11.8% | 100.0%             | 84.6%       | 4.2               |
|              | Outbound       | 13             | 803              | 837              | 34   | 4.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.2               |
|              | Two-Way        | 26             | 1,982            | 1,877            | -105 | -5.3%  | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 2.4               |
| 66           | Inbound        | 8              | 477              | 420              | -57  | -12.0% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.7               |
|              | Outbound       | 8              | 414              | 388              | -26  | -6.3%  | 100.0%             | 87.5%       | 1.3               |
|              | Two-Way        | 16             | 891              | 808              | -83  | -9.3%  | 100.0%             | 93.8%       | 2.8               |
| 67           | Inbound        | 9              | 1,082            | 1,099            | 17   | 1.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |
| $\mathbb{N}$ | Outbound       | 9              | 874              | 1,029            | 155  | 17.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 5.0               |
|              | Two-Way        | 18             | 1,956            | 2,128            | 172  | 8.8%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.8               |
| All          | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 9,732            | 9,732            | 0    | 0.0%   | 100.0%             | 97.1%       | 0.0               |

Table B 10: M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed AM Peak Hour LGV Flows (Vehicles)

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61         | Inbound        | 5              | 153              | 196              | 43   | 28.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 342              | 244              | -98  | -28.7% | 100.0%             | 66.7%       | 5.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 495              | 440              | -55  | -11.1% | 100.0%             | 81.8%       | 2.5               |
| 62         | Inbound        | 7              | 1,093            | 918              | -175 | -16.0% | 100.0%             | 71.4%       | 5.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 950              | 961              | 11   | 1.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 2,043            | 1,879            | -164 | -8.0%  | 100.0%             | 84.6%       | 3.7               |
| 63         | Inbound        | 5              | 173              | 247              | 74   | 42.8%  | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 5.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 159              | 253              | 94   | 59.1%  | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 6.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 10             | 332              | 500              | 168  | 50.6%  | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 8.2               |
| 64         | Inbound        | 4              | 144              | 160              | 16   | 11.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 4              | 136              | 187              | 51   | 37.5%  | 100.0%             | 75.0%       | 4.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 8              | 280              | 347              | 67   | 23.9%  | 100.0%             | 87.5%       | 3.8               |
| 65         | Inbound        | 13             | 315              | 347              | 32   | 10.2%  | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 1.8               |
|            | Outbound       | 13             | 263              | 324              | 61   | 23.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 26             | 578              | 671              | 93   | 16.1%  | 100.0%             | 96.2%       | 3.7               |
| 66         | Inbound        | 8              | 163              | 169              | 6    | 3.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 8              | 149              | 109              | -40  | -26.9% | 100.0%             | 87.5%       | 3.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 16             | 312              | 278              | -34  | -10.9% | 100.0%             | 93.8%       | 2.0               |
| 67         | Inbound        | 9              | 325              | 364              | 39   | 12.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 9              | 321              | 417              | 96   | 29.9%  | 100.0%             | 88.9%       | 5.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 18             | 646              | 781              | 135  | 20.9%  | 100.0%             | 94.5%       | 5.1               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 4,686            | 4,896            | 210  | 4.5%   | 100.0%             | 90.2%       | 3.0               |

Table B 11:M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed AM Peak Hour OGV Flows (PCUs)

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61         | Inbound        | 5              | 8,061            | 7,417            | -644   | -8.0%  | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 7.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 6,656            | 7,335            | 679    | 10.2%  | 33.3%              | 33.3%       | 8.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 14,717           | 14,752           | 35     | 0.2%   | 63.6%              | 54.5%       | 0.3               |
| 62         | Inbound        | 7              | 12,002           | 11,633           | -369   | -3.1%  | 85.7%              | 85.7%       | 3.4               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 5,903            | 5,835            | -68    | -1.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 17,905           | 17,468           | -437   | -2.4%  | 92.3%              | 92.3%       | 3.3               |
| 63         | Inbound        | 5              | 4,735            | 4,261            | -474   | -10.0% | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 7.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 2,751            | 2,891            | 140    | 5.1%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 10             | 7,486            | 7,152            | -334   | -4.5%  | 90.0%              | 90.0%       | 3.9               |
| 64         | Inbound        | 4              | 4,032            | 3,996            | -36    | -0.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.6               |
|            | Outbound       | 4              | 2,883            | 3,009            | 126    | 4.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.3               |
|            | Two-Way        | 8              | 6,915            | 7,005            | 90     | 1.3%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.1               |
| 65         | Inbound        | 13             | 10,692           | 9,542            | -1,150 | -10.8% | 76.9%              | 76.9%       | 11.4              |
|            | Outbound       | 13             | 6,054            | 6,196            | 142    | 2.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
|            | Two-Way        | 26             | 16,746           | 15,738           | -1,008 | -6.0%  | 88.5%              | 88.5%       | 7.9               |
| 66         | Inbound        | 8              | 3,723            | 3,560            | -163   | -4.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 8              | 2,839            | 2,983            | 144    | 5.1%   | 75.0%              | 75.0%       | 2.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 16             | 6,562            | 6,543            | -19    | -0.3%  | 87.5%              | 87.5%       | 0.2               |
| 67         | Inbound        | 9              | 9,520            | 9,238            | -282   | -3.0%  | 88.9%              | 88.9%       | 2.9               |
| $\sim$     | Outbound       | 9              | 8,147            | 8,380            | 233    | 2.9%   | 66.7%              | 77.8%       | 2.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 18             | 17,667           | 17,618           | -49    | -0.3%  | 77.8%              | 83.4%       | 0.4               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 87,998           | 86,276           | -1,722 | -2.0%  | 85.3%              | 85.3%       | 5.8               |

Table B 12: M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed AM Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Flows

| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61         | Inbound        | 5              | 3,520            | 3,563            | 43     | 1.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 4,461            | 4,589            | 128    | 2.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 7,981            | 8,152            | 171    | 2.1%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
| 62         | Inbound        | 7              | 5,617            | 5,332            | -285   | -5.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.9               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 4,298            | 4,227            | -71    | -1.7%  | 83.3%              | 66.7%       | 1.1               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 9,915            | 9,559            | -356   | -3.6%  | 92.3%              | 84.6%       | 3.6               |
| 63         | Inbound        | 5              | 2,120            | 1,884            | -236   | -11.1% | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 5.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 2,230            | 1,915            | -315   | -14.1% | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 6.9               |
|            | Two-Way        | 10             | 4,350            | 3,799            | -551   | -12.7% | 90.0%              | 80.0%       | 8.6               |
| 64         | Inbound        | 4              | 2,146            | 2,045            | -101   | -4.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.2               |
|            | Outbound       | 4              | 2,259            | 2,147            | -112   | -5.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.4               |
|            | Two-Way        | 8              | 4,405            | 4,192            | -213   | -4.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.2               |
| 65         | Inbound        | 13             | 5,129            | 4,331            | -798   | -15.6% | 84.6%              | 76.9%       | 11.6              |
|            | Outbound       | 13             | 5,261            | 4,996            | -265   | -5.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.7               |
|            | Two-Way        | 26             | 10,390           | 9,327            | -1,063 | -10.2% | 92.3%              | 88.5%       | 10.7              |
| 66         | Inbound        | 8              | 1,815            | 1,555            | -260   | -14.3% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 6.3               |
|            | Outbound       | 8              | 2,034            | 1,779            | -255   | -12.5% | 87.5%              | 87.5%       | 5.8               |
|            | Two-Way        | 16             | 3,849            | 3,334            | -515   | -13.4% | 93.8%              | 93.8%       | 8.6               |
| 67         | Inbound        | 9              | 5,252            | 5,122            | -130   | -2.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
|            | Outbound       | 9              | 5,448            | 5,335            | -113   | -2.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 18             | 10,700           | 10,457           | -243   | -2.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.4               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 51,590           | 48,820           | -2,770 | -5.4%  | 95.1%              | 92.2%       | 12.4              |

Table B 13: M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed Inter-Peak Hour Car Flows (Vehicles)

| Screenline   | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61           | Inbound        | 5              | 511              | 568              | 57   | 11.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.5               |
|              | Outbound       | 6              | 653              | 740              | 87   | 13.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.3               |
|              | Two-Way        | 11             | 1,164            | 1,308            | 144  | 12.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 4.1               |
| 62           | Inbound        | 7              | 1,020            | 1,097            | 77   | 7.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.4               |
|              | Outbound       | 6              | 920              | 898              | -22  | -2.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |
|              | Two-Way        | 13             | 1,940            | 1,995            | 55   | 2.8%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.2               |
| 63           | Inbound        | 5              | 423              | 439              | 16   | 3.8%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.8               |
|              | Outbound       | 5              | 437              | 487              | 50   | 11.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.3               |
|              | Two-Way        | 10             | 860              | 926              | 66   | 7.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.2               |
| 64           | Inbound        | 4              | 347              | 353              | 6    | 1.7%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.3               |
|              | Outbound       | 4              | 353              | 371              | 18   | 5.1%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
|              | Two-Way        | 8              | 700              | 724              | 24   | 3.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
| 65           | Inbound        | 13             | 934              | 894              | -40  | -4.3%  | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 1.3               |
|              | Outbound       | 13             | 923              | 963              | 40   | 4.3%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.3               |
|              | Two-Way        | 26             | 1,857            | 1,857            | 0    | 0.0%   | 100.0%             | 96.2%       | 0.0               |
| 66           | Inbound        | 8              | 354              | 339              | -15  | -4.2%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.8               |
|              | Outbound       | 8              | 365              | 340              | -25  | -6.9%  | 100.0%             | 87.5%       | 1.3               |
|              | Two-Way        | 16             | 719              | 679              | -40  | -5.6%  | 100.0%             | 93.8%       | 1.5               |
| 67           | Inbound        | 9              | 932              | 960              | 28   | 3.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
| $\mathbb{N}$ | Outbound       | 9              | 1,010            | 1,089            | 79   | 7.8%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.4               |
|              | Two-Way        | 18             | 1,942            | 2,049            | 107  | 5.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.4               |
| All          | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 9,182            | 9,538            | 356  | 3.9%   | 100.0%             | 98.0%       | 3.7               |

Table B 14:M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed Inter-Peak Hour LGV Flows (Vehicles)

| Screenline              | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61                      | Inbound        | 5              | 176              | 235              | 59   | 33.5%  | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 4.1               |
|                         | Outbound       | 6              | 333              | 266              | -67  | -20.1% | 100.0%             | 50.0%       | 3.9               |
|                         | Two-Way        | 11             | 509              | 501              | -8   | -1.6%  | 100.0%             | 63.6%       | 0.4               |
| 62                      | Inbound        | 7              | 1,078            | 800              | -278 | -25.8% | 100.0%             | 57.1%       | 9.1               |
|                         | Outbound       | 6              | 1,002            | 962              | -40  | -4.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.3               |
|                         | Two-Way        | 13             | 2,080            | 1,762            | -318 | -15.3% | 100.0%             | 76.9%       | 7.3               |
| 63                      | Inbound        | 5              | 194              | 328              | 134  | 69.1%  | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 8.3               |
|                         | Outbound       | 5              | 225              | 328              | 103  | 45.8%  | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 6.2               |
|                         | Two-Way        | 10             | 419              | 656              | 237  | 56.6%  | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 10.2              |
| 64                      | Inbound        | 4              | 156              | 224              | 68   | 43.6%  | 100.0%             | 75.0%       | 4.9               |
|                         | Outbound       | 4              | 159              | 200              | 41   | 25.8%  | 100.0%             | 75.0%       | 3.1               |
|                         | Two-Way        | 8              | 315              | 424              | 109  | 34.6%  | 100.0%             | 75.0%       | 5.7               |
| 65                      | Inbound        | 13             | 349              | 328              | -21  | -6.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.1               |
|                         | Outbound       | 13             | 318              | 437              | 119  | 37.4%  | 92.3%              | 92.3%       | 6.1               |
|                         | Two-Way        | 26             | 667              | 765              | 98   | 14.7%  | 96.2%              | 96.2%       | 3.7               |
| 66                      | Inbound        | 8              | 152              | 157              | 5    | 3.3%   | 100.0%             | 87.5%       | 0.4               |
|                         | Outbound       | 8              | 175              | 126              | -49  | -28.0% | 100.0%             | 87.5%       | 4.0               |
|                         | Two-Way        | 16             | 327              | 283              | -44  | -13.5% | 100.0%             | 87.5%       | 2.5               |
| 67                      | Inbound        | 9              | 408              | 394              | -14  | -3.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |
| $\langle \cdot \rangle$ | Outbound       | 9              | 390              | 371              | -19  | -4.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
|                         | Two-Way        | 18             | 798              | 765              | -33  | -4.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.2               |
| All                     | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 5,115            | 5,156            | 41   | 0.8%   | 97.1%              | 86.3%       | 0.6               |

Table B 15:M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed Inter-Peak Hour OGV Flows (PCUs)
| Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61         | Inbound        | 5              | 4,433            | 4,485            | 52     | 1.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.8               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 5,700            | 5,738            | 38     | 0.7%   | 83.3%              | 100.0%      | 0.5               |
|            | Two-Way        | 11             | 10,133           | 10,223           | 90     | 0.9%   | 90.9%              | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
| 62         | Inbound        | 7              | 7,862            | 7,285            | -577   | -7.3%  | 85.7%              | 85.7%       | 6.6               |
|            | Outbound       | 6              | 6,379            | 6,143            | -236   | -3.7%  | 66.7%              | 50.0%       | 3.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 13             | 14,241           | 13,428           | -813   | -5.7%  | 76.9%              | 69.2%       | 6.9               |
| 63         | Inbound        | 5              | 2,825            | 2,717            | -108   | -3.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 5              | 2,978            | 2,806            | -172   | -5.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 10             | 5,803            | 5,523            | -280   | -4.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.7               |
| 64         | Inbound        | 4              | 2,752            | 2,693            | -59    | -2.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.1               |
|            | Outbound       | 4              | 2,876            | 2,791            | -85    | -3.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.6               |
|            | Two-Way        | 8              | 5,628            | 5,484            | -144   | -2.6%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
| 65         | Inbound        | 13             | 6,753            | 5,745            | -1,008 | -14.9% | 84.6%              | 76.9%       | 12.8              |
|            | Outbound       | 13             | 6,850            | 6,591            | -259   | -3.8%  | 92.3%              | 100.0%      | 3.2               |
|            | Two-Way        | 26             | 13,603           | 12,336           | -1,267 | -9.3%  | 88.5%              | 88.5%       | 11.1              |
| 66         | Inbound        | 8              | 2,442            | 2,132            | -310   | -12.7% | 87.5%              | 87.5%       | 6.5               |
|            | Outbound       | 8              | 2,694            | 2,324            | -370   | -13.7% | 87.5%              | 87.5%       | 7.4               |
|            | Two-Way        | 16             | 5,136            | 4,456            | -680   | -13.2% | 87.5%              | 87.5%       | 9.8               |
| 67         | Inbound        | 9              | 6,886            | 6,644            | -242   | -3.5%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.9               |
|            | Outbound       | 9              | 7,139            | 6,975            | -164   | -2.3%  | 88.9%              | 88.9%       | 2.0               |
|            | Two-Way        | 18             | 14,025           | 13,619           | -406   | -2.9%  | 94.5%              | 94.5%       | 3.5               |
| All        | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 68,569           | 65,069           | -3,500 | -5.1%  | 90.2%              | 90.2%       | 13.5              |

Table B 16:M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed Inter-Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Flows

|  | Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|--|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|  | 61         | Inbound        | 5              | 5,405            | 5,491            | 86     | 1.6%   | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 1.2               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 6              | 7,665            | 7,988            | 323    | 4.2%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 3.7               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 11             | 13,070           | 13,479           | 409    | 3.1%   | 81.8%              | 81.8%       | 3.5               |
|  | 62         | Inbound        | 7              | 6,067            | 6,482            | 415    | 6.8%   | 71.4%              | 71.4%       | 5.2               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 6              | 8,901            | 8,812            | -89    | -1.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 13             | 14,968           | 15,294           | 326    | 2.2%   | 84.6%              | 84.6%       | 2.7               |
|  | 63         | Inbound        | 5              | 3,188            | 3,088            | -100   | -3.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 5              | 5,164            | 4,484            | -680   | -13.2% | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 9.8               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 10             | 8,352            | 7,572            | -780   | -9.3%  | 90.0%              | 90.0%       | 8.7               |
|  | 64         | Inbound        | 4              | 2,796            | 2,784            | -12    | -0.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 4              | 4,018            | 3,906            | -112   | -2.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 8              | 6,814            | 6,690            | -124   | -1.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |
|  | 65         | Inbound        | 13             | 6,545            | 5,506            | -1,039 | -15.9% | 76.9%              | 69.2%       | 13.4              |
|  |            | Outbound       | 13             | 9,363            | 8,942            | -421   | -4.5%  | 92.3%              | 92.3%       | 4.4               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 26             | 15,908           | 14,448           | -1,460 | -9.2%  | 84.6%              | 80.8%       | 11.9              |
|  | 66         | Inbound        | 8              | 2,704            | 2,588            | -116   | -4.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.3               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 8              | 3,575            | 3,151            | -424   | -11.9% | 75.0%              | 75.0%       | 7.3               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 16             | 6,279            | 5,739            | -540   | -8.6%  | 87.5%              | 87.5%       | 7.0               |
|  | 67         | Inbound        | 9              | 7,239            | 6,449            | -790   | -10.9% | 88.9%              | 88.9%       | 9.5               |
|  | $\sim$     | Outbound       | 9              | 8,962            | 8,263            | -699   | -7.8%  | 77.8%              | 88.9%       | 7.5               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 18             | 16,201           | 14,712           | -1,489 | -9.2%  | 83.4%              | 88.9%       | 12.0              |
|  | All        | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 81,592           | 77,934           | -3,658 | -4.5%  | 86.3%              | 86.3%       | 13.0              |

Table B 17:M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed PM Peak Hour Car Flows (Vehicles)

| Screenline   | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 61           | Inbound        | 5              | 416              | 427              | 11   | 2.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |
|              | Outbound       | 6              | 579              | 596              | 17   | 2.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.7               |
|              | Two-Way        | 11             | 995              | 1,023            | 28   | 2.8%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
| 62           | Inbound        | 7              | 601              | 641              | 40   | 6.7%   | 100.0%             | 85.7%       | 1.6               |
|              | Outbound       | 6              | 679              | 766              | 87   | 12.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.2               |
|              | Two-Way        | 13             | 1,280            | 1,407            | 127  | 9.9%   | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 3.5               |
| 63           | Inbound        | 5              | 385              | 328              | -57  | -14.8% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.0               |
|              | Outbound       | 5              | 453              | 462              | 9    | 2.0%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |
|              | Two-Way        | 10             | 838              | 790              | -48  | -5.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.7               |
| 64           | Inbound        | 4              | 274              | 297              | 23   | 8.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.4               |
|              | Outbound       | 4              | 351              | 354              | 3    | 0.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2               |
|              | Two-Way        | 8              | 625              | 651              | 26   | 4.2%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.0               |
| 65           | Inbound        | 13             | 788              | 792              | 4    | 0.5%   | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 0.1               |
|              | Outbound       | 13             | 885              | 889              | 4    | 0.5%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.1               |
|              | Two-Way        | 26             | 1,673            | 1,681            | 8    | 0.5%   | 100.0%             | 96.2%       | 0.2               |
| 66           | Inbound        | 8              | 353              | 308              | -45  | -12.8% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.5               |
|              | Outbound       | 8              | 393              | 386              | -7   | -1.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |
|              | Two-Way        | 16             | 746              | 694              | -52  | -7.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.9               |
| 67           | Inbound        | 9              | 675              | 706              | 31   | 4.6%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.2               |
| $\mathbb{N}$ | Outbound       | 9              | 926              | 917              | -9   | -1.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.3               |
|              | Two-Way        | 18             | 1,601            | 1,623            | 22   | 1.4%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |
| All          | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 7,758            | 7,869            | 111  | 1.4%   | 100.0%             | 98.0%       | 1.3               |

Table B 18: M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed PM Peak Hour LGV Flows (Vehicles)

|  | Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|--|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|  | 61         | Inbound        | 5              | 67               | 83               | 16   | 23.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 6              | 161              | 85               | -76  | -47.2% | 100.0%             | 50.0%       | 6.9               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 11             | 228              | 168              | -60  | -26.3% | 100.0%             | 72.7%       | 4.3               |
|  | 62         | Inbound        | 7              | 535              | 365              | -170 | -31.8% | 85.7%              | 71.4%       | 8.0               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 6              | 442              | 522              | 80   | 18.1%  | 100.0%             | 50.0%       | 3.6               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 13             | 977              | 887              | -90  | -9.2%  | 92.3%              | 61.5%       | 2.9               |
|  | 63         | Inbound        | 5              | 92               | 128              | 36   | 39.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.4               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 5              | 100              | 170              | 70   | 70.0%  | 100.0%             | 60.0%       | 6.0               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 10             | 192              | 298              | 106  | 55.2%  | 100.0%             | 80.0%       | 6.8               |
|  | 64         | Inbound        | 4              | 48               | 110              | 62   | 129.2% | 100.0%             | 75.0%       | 7.0               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 4              | 43               | 120              | 77   | 179.1% | 100.0%             | 75.0%       | 8.5               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 8              | 91               | 230              | 139  | 152.7% | 100.0%             | 75.0%       | 11.0              |
|  | 65         | Inbound        | 13             | 69               | 111              | 42   | 60.9%  | 100.0%             | 92.3%       | 4.4               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 13             | 130              | 135              | 5    | 3.9%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.4               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 26             | 199              | 246              | 47   | 23.6%  | 100.0%             | 96.2%       | 3.2               |
|  | 66         | Inbound        | 8              | 37               | 45               | 8    | 21.6%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.2               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 8              | 64               | 68               | 4    | 6.3%   | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.5               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 16             | 101              | 113              | 12   | 11.9%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.2               |
|  | 67         | Inbound        | 9              | 117              | 103              | -14  | -12.0% | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.3               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 9              | 85               | 151              | 66   | 77.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 6.1               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 18             | 202              | 254              | 52   | 25.7%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 3.4               |
|  | All        | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 1,990            | 2,196            | 206  | 10.4%  | 99.0%              | 87.3%       | 4.5               |

Table B 19:M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed PM Peak Hour OGV Flows (PCUs)

|  | Screenline | Direction      | No of<br>Sites | Observed<br>Flow | Modelled<br>Flow | Diff   | % Diff | % Flow<br>Criteria | % GEH<br><5 | Screenline<br>GEH |
|--|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|  | 61         | Inbound        | 5              | 5,405            | 5,491            | 86     | 1.6%   | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 1.2               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 6              | 7,665            | 7,988            | 323    | 4.2%   | 83.3%              | 83.3%       | 3.7               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 11             | 13,070           | 13,479           | 409    | 3.1%   | 81.8%              | 81.8%       | 3.5               |
|  | 62         | Inbound        | 7              | 6,067            | 6,482            | 415    | 6.8%   | 71.4%              | 71.4%       | 5.2               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 6              | 8,901            | 8,812            | -89    | -1.0%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.9               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 13             | 14,968           | 15,294           | 326    | 2.2%   | 84.6%              | 84.6%       | 2.7               |
|  | 63         | Inbound        | 5              | 3,188            | 3,088            | -100   | -3.1%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 5              | 5,164            | 4,484            | -680   | -13.2% | 80.0%              | 80.0%       | 9.8               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 10             | 8,352            | 7,572            | -780   | -9.3%  | 90.0%              | 90.0%       | 8.7               |
|  | 64         | Inbound        | 4              | 2,796            | 2,784            | -12    | -0.4%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 0.2               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 4              | 4,018            | 3,906            | -112   | -2.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.8               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 8              | 6,814            | 6,690            | -124   | -1.8%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 1.5               |
|  | 65         | Inbound        | 13             | 6,545            | 5,506            | -1,039 | -15.9% | 76.9%              | 69.2%       | 13.4              |
|  |            | Outbound       | 13             | 9,363            | 8,942            | -421   | -4.5%  | 92.3%              | 92.3%       | 4.4               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 26             | 15,908           | 14,448           | -1,460 | -9.2%  | 84.6%              | 80.8%       | 11.9              |
|  | 66         | Inbound        | 8              | 2,704            | 2,588            | -116   | -4.3%  | 100.0%             | 100.0%      | 2.3               |
|  |            | Outbound       | 8              | 3,575            | 3,151            | -424   | -11.9% | 75.0%              | 75.0%       | 7.3               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 16             | 6,279            | 5,739            | -540   | -8.6%  | 87.5%              | 87.5%       | 7.0               |
|  | 67         | Inbound        | 9              | 7,239            | 6,449            | -790   | -10.9% | 88.9%              | 88.9%       | 9.5               |
|  | $\sim$     | Outbound       | 9              | 8,962            | 8,263            | -699   | -7.8%  | 77.8%              | 88.9%       | 7.5               |
|  |            | Two-Way        | 18             | 16,201           | 14,712           | -1,489 | -9.2%  | 83.4%              | 88.9%       | 12.0              |
|  | All        | In Plus<br>Out | 102            | 81,592           | 77,934           | -3,658 | -4.5%  | 86.3%              | 86.3%       | 13.0              |

Table B 20: M60 Screenline Modelled and Observed PM Peak Hour All Vehicle PCU Flows